

Coventry, Bailey Lane Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------|--|----|----|----|
| TNA SP 28/185 | <i>Coventry, Bailey Lane Ward: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] | Bayly Lane Warde Accoumpt Brought in February 1 1646 | | | |
| | <i>Examinatus per</i> [examined by] Robert Wilcox | | | |
| [cover 1v, blank] | | | | |
| [cover 2] | ¹ The accounte of the Inhabitants in Baily lane ward in Coventry: | | | |
| [cover 2v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 1) | The answeare and Certificate of the Inhabitants of Baily Lane ward in the Citty of Coventrey Presented to the right <i>worshipfull</i> the Committee Appoynted for receivinge of the Accounts of the County of Warr' and the Citty and County of Coventrey the [-] Accordinge to direccions given | | | |
| | Imprimis The Account of Mr Thomas Chambers | £ | s | d |
| | <i>Paid per</i> lent <i>per</i> proposicion Money | 35 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid per</i> the 6 subsidyes <48s> | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid per</i> Pole money | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid per</i> the £400000 | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid per</i> the Irish Contribucion | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid per</i> one broade cloth ² taken by Banbury men | 12 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid</i> towardes buyinge A horse <i>per</i> Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid</i> William Swayne 4 Months taxe October 1643 | 02 | 13 | 04 |
| | <i>Paid</i> William Swayne 4 Months taxe January 1643 | 02 | 13 | 04 |
| | <i>Paid</i> Mr Page 2 Months taxe March 7o ³ | 01 | 06 | 08 |
| | <i>Paid</i> Mr Hobson 2 Months taxe May 2o 1644 | 01 | 05 | 04 |
| | <i>Paid</i> him more 1 Months taxe May 30th | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid</i> him 1 Months tax June 27 | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid</i> him 1 Months tax July 26 | 00 | 12 | 00 |

¹ A decorative title followed by flourishes.

² Fine, plain-weave, dressed, double width, black cloth, used chiefly for men's garments.

³ Date formed from the ending of the Latin ordinal 'septimo' ['seventh'], with many similar examples below.

Coventry, Bailey Lane Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | <i>Paid him more 1 Months tax August 22th⁴</i> | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him 3 Months tax November 16th</i> | 01 | 16 | 00 |
| | | 62 | 08 | 08 |
| | | £ | s | d |
| | | 63 | 12 | 08 |
| [f. 1v] (p. 2) | <i>Paid Samuel King 2 Months tax January 9o</i> | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more 3 Months tax Aprill 2o</i> | 01 | 16 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more 4 Months tax July 24o</i> | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more 2 Months tax September 18o</i> | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more 2 Months tax November 13o</i> | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more 3 Months tax February 5o</i> | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid John Launder 2 Months tax April 2o</i> | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more 2 Months tax May 28o</i> | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more 2 weeks tax June 12o</i> | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more 10 weeks tax to the 22th August</i> | 00 | 12 | 06 |
| | <i>Paid Samuel Bayes 3 Months tax November 14o</i> | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Thomas Chambers [signed] | 11 | 13 | 06 |
| | <i>Summe totalis</i> | 75 | 06 | 02 |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Mr George Earle | | | |
| | <i>Paid May 1641 to Mr Whittwick and Mr Owen per the 2 first subsidyes</i> | £ | s | d |
| | | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid October 1641 for 2 seacond subsidyes</i> | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid more per 2 last subsidyes</i> | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid March 2o 1642o per Irish Contribucion</i> | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid August 5o 1643 Mr Coleinge for the 1st parte of the £400000</i> | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid December 2o 1644 to Stephen Darker for the seacond parte of the £400000</i> | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid for Pole Money</i> | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid per lent upon loane in Plate £22 18s and afterwards made up per 5th & 20th parte</i> | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| | | 31 | 06 | 00 |
| [f. 2] (p. 3) To Leiu- | <i>Paid per maintenance of souldiers from May 1643 to 13o of November 1644 att 2s 4d per weeke</i> | £ | s | d |
| | | 09 | 06 | 08 |

⁴ Abbreviated as pronounced, 'two and twentieth', see also below.

Coventry, Bailey Lane Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| tenent Collonell Phipps | Paid from 15o of November 1644 to the 12o of June 1646 att 2s 6d per weeke | 10 | 05 | 00 |
| | Paid from 12o June 1646 to 22o August 1646 att 1s 3d per weeke | 12 | 06 | 00 |
| | Paid Aprill 30o 1644 per raiseinge horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid per quartringe of souldyers | | | |
| | | 32 | 17 | 08 |
| | Summe totalis | 64 | 03 | 08 |
| | | | | |
| | The account of Mr James Nailor | | | |
| | Imprimis Paid per proposition, Money & plate | £ | s | d |
| | | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid William Swayne October 1643/4 Months tax | 02 | 13 | 04 |
| | Paid him 4 Months taxe January 1643 | 02 | 13 | 04 |
| | Paid per tax att Harborough 12 weeks | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | Paid more att Harborough 12 weekes | 02 | 02 | 00 |
| | Paid per 12 weekes more att Harborough January 11o | 01 | 12 | 00 |
| | Paid Mr Page 2 Months tax March 7o | 01 | 06 | 08 |
| | Paid towards raiseinge horse per Earle Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid Mr Hobson 2 Months tax May 2o 1644 | 01 | 05 | 04 |
| | Paid him more 1 Months tax May 30o | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | Paid him 1 Months tax June 27o | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | Paid him 1 Months tax July 26o | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | Paid him 1 Months taxe August 22o | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | Paid him 3 Months tax November 16o | 01 | 16 | 00 |
| | Paid per tax att Harborough June 28o 1644 | 02 | 17 | 00 |
| | Paid per Pole Money | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Paid per 6 subsidyes | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4) | Paid to the £400000 tax | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid Samuel King 2 Months tax January 9o | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | Paid him more 3 Months tax Aprill 2o | 01 | 16 | 00 |
| | Paid Sergeant Curtis per tax att Harborough July 25o | 03 | 12 | 00 |
| | Paid Samuel King 4 Months tax July 24o | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid him more 2 Months tax September 18o | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid him more 2 Months tax November 13o | 01 | 00 | 00 |

Coventry, Bailey Lane Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Paid to the Irish tax | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | Paid Sergeant Curtis per tax att Harborough to December 11o | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid Samuel King 3 Months tax February 12o5 | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | Paid John Launder 2 Months tax Aprill 2o | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid him more 2 Months tax May 28o | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid Sergeant Curtis per tax att Harborough | 01 | 08 | 00 |
| | Paid per brittish tax att Harborough | 00 | 10 | 02 |
| | Paid Sergeant Curtis per tax att Harborough June 12o | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | Paid John Launder 2 weeks taxe June 12o | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Paid him 10 weeks taxe to the 21o August | 00 | 12 | 06 |
| | Paid per tax att Harborough 12 weeks September | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | Paid to Samuel Bayes per 3 Months taxe November 14o | 00 | 06 | 10 |
| | Paid att Harborough per Sir Thomas Fairfaxe | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| 77.07.04 | Summe is | 77 | 07 | 04 |
| | For free quarter of many souldyers which I canne give noe accounte for | | | |
| | per me James Nailer [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3] (p. 5) | The accounte of Mr Francis Coling | | | |
| | Imprimis Paid in May 1641 & October [16]41 & March 1642 per 6 Subsidyes | £ 01 | s 04 | d 00 |
| | Paid per Irish Contribucion | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Paid per parte of the £400000 att 2 payments | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | Paid per Pole money | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Paid per lent in Money & plate per my selfe and my Mother Prudence Foxley | 21 | 03 | 04 |
| | Paid per tax to Collonell Phipps souldyers from 1o May 1643 to 15o October 1644, 2s 4d per weeke | 09 | 06 | 08 |
| | Paid from 15o October to 12o June 1646 2s per weeke | 08 | 04 | 00 |
| | Paid from 12o June to 22o August 12d per w[eeke] | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Paid per quarter per souldyers | | | |
| | Paid per plunder of goods comeinge downe from London, from Henry Wright & others att 3 severall tymes by Oxford & Banbury souldyers att the least | 150 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid per taken from me att Birmingham per dudly souldyers 1 horse, brydle & Saddle | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid per digginge 8d per weeke I know not how long | | | |

Coventry, Bailey Lane Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | <i>Paid Samuel Bayes from 22o August 1646 to 14o November 1646 att 6d per weeke</i> | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | <i>per me Francis Coling [signed] Summe totalis</i> | 201 | 16 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | The Account of Mr Abraham Watts | | | |
| | <i>Imprimis Paid Leiutenant Collonell Phipps his Company per weekly taxe per 3 yeares & 6 weeks endinge the 12o June last 1646 att 2s per weeke</i> | £ 16 | s 04 | d 00 |
| | <i>Paid more to his Company from 12o June to the 21o August att 12d per week</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid to Major Purefoys Company from the 21o of August to 14o November 1646 which is 12 weekes att 5d per weeke</i> | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid per 6 subsidyes</i> | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid per the £400000</i> | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | <i>Payd per Pole Money</i> | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid per raiseinge horse per Earle Denbigh</i> | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid more per quarter of souldyers att severall tymes per Constables of the Wards appoyntment</i> | 02 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Payd per lent</i> | 05 | 06 | 08 |
| | <i>Payd per loss of goods taken upon the Roade from Henry Wright 2 Jo[u]rneys £47 but to my best remembrance 57</i> | 57 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid to the Irish Contribucion</i> | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | <i>Summe is</i> | 85 | 03 | 08 |
| | <i>Abraham Wats [signed]</i> | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4] (p. 7) | The accounte of Mr Nathaniell Gilbert | | | |
| | <i>Imprimis paid for 3 yeares & 6 weeks to the souldyers for weekly taxe endinge June 1646 att 2s per weeke</i> | 16 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>Payed more to the souldyers from 12o June to the 21o August att 12d per weeke</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid for the 6 subsidyes</i> | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid for the £400000</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid more for the Pole money</i> | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid more per raiseinge horse per Earle of Denbigh</i> | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid lent to the Parlyament 64oz⁵ 9/16 of plate Troy waite amounteinge to the Value of</i> | 17 | 04 | 04 |

⁵ Abbreviation for 'ounce' or 'ounces', a unit of weight equal to one twelfth of a pound troy weight.

Coventry, Bailey Lane Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|----|
| | Paid per loss of 4 horses when the king beseidged the Citty to the Value of | 21 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid to the Irish Contribucion | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Paid to the Voluntary Contribucion per Ireland | | | |
| | Paid per spent in the Publique service | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid per raiseinge of a Dragoone horse | | | |
| | Paid per the quartringe of souldyers | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8) | The Accounte of Stephen Darker | | | |
| | Imprimis Paid per lent | £ | s | d |
| | | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid per quarter of Richard Dolphin & 12d per weeke | 00 | 14 | 00 |
| | Paid per quarter of Richard Fox 3 weeks | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | Paid per quarter of John Pitt Thomas Watson & Robert Edmonds from Lichfeild | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Paid per quarter per John Kerby under Captaine Stone | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Paid January 13o 1644 Leiutenant Page for the souldyers paye from the 4o of May 1643 att 2s 4d per weeke | 04 | 05 | 00 |
| | Paid February 13o to him more | 00 | 07 | 04 |
| | Paid March 9o to Corporall Essex & Hobson | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Paid Aprill 4o to Leiutenant Hobson | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Paid May 21o to Leiutenant Hobson | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | Paid June 6o to Samuel King | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Paid July 25o to Samuel Bayes | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Paid August 22o to Samuel King | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Paid September 19o to Samuel King | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Paid November 14o to Sergeant Hobson | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | Paid March 9o to Corporal King | | | |
| | Paid December 16o to Corporal King | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Paid January 16o to Corporal King | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Paid February 5o to Sergeant Hobson | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Paid March 9o to Corporal King | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Paid to the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid more per keepinge of a poore maide that was shott by a souldyer & for her Mother 3 weekes | | | |
| 1645 | Aprill 3o paid Corporal King | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | | 16 | 00 | 04 |

Coventry, Bailey Lane Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|----|
| [f. 5] (p. 9) | <i>Paid him more May 14o</i> | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more May 28o</i> | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more June 26o</i> | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid more per quarter of souldyers that came from Leicester</i> | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid Corporal Kinge July 24o</i> | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more August 21o</i> | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more Sept 18o</i> | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him & Harrison more September 12o</i> | 01 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid King more November 15o</i> | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more december 11o</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more January 8o</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more February 5o</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid John Launder March 5o</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more Aprill 3o</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more May 1o</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more May 30o</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more August <[...] ⁶> 10o</i> | 00 | 15 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid him more August 27o</i> | 00 | 02 | 08 |
| | <i>Paid Adam Harrison per Major Purefoys Company per 12 weeks</i> | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid per 6 subsidyes</i> | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid for the Irish Contribucion</i> | 00 | 06 | 06 |
| | <i>Paid for Pole Money</i> | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | | 11 | 07 | 02 |
| | Stephen Darker [signed] <i>Summe totalis</i> | 27 | 07 | 06 |
| | | | | |
| [f.5v] (p. 10) | The accounte of Francis Kerlinge | | | |
| | <i>Imprimis Paid per lent upon propositcion</i> | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid to the 6 subsidyes</i> | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid per Pole Money</i> | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid to the £400000</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid to the Irish tax</i> | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid to Lieutenant Collonell Phipps his company for tax since the 27o Aprill 1643 for 104 weeks att 18d</i> | 07 | 16 | 00 |
| | <i>Paid more per 40 weekes att 2s</i> | 04 | 00 | 00 |

⁶ Illegible letters above.

Coventry, Bailey Lane Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Paid more 10 weekes att 9d | 00 | 07 | 06 |
| | Paid per billeting souldyers | 01 | 08 | 10 |
| | Paid per plunder 2 Mares | 17 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid per taken twice from me by the Cavelleers upon the high waye | 02 | 18 | 00 |
| | Paid for Excise | 07 | 16 | 08 |
| | Summe is | 38 | 12 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 6] (p. 11) | The Account of Widdow Bayes | | | |
| | Imprimis Att Kenelworth 7d a weeke for 3 yeare & a halfe which comes to | £ 05 | s 06 | d 02 |
| | Item paid in Stivichall 1s 3d weekly for 2 yeare | 06 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid in Stivichall 1s weekly for halfe a yeare | 01 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item paid att Stivichull 10d for halfe a yeare | 02 | 03 | 04 |
| | Item paid att my owne howse to Samuel King for 5 Months | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | Item paid for the £400000 att Stivichull | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item paid att Kenelworth the £400000 | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item paid att my owne howse for the £400000 | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid for the fourescore thousand £ att Stivichull | 00 | 02 | 08 |
| | Item paid att my owne howse per the same | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | | 16 | 05 | 06 |
| | Item Losses att Kenelworth | 05 | 06 | 00 |
| [f.6v, blank] (p. 12) | | £ | s | d |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) | The account of Robert Wilcox | | | |
| | paid to lieutenant Hobson 0 8 0 for lieut[enant] | | | |
| | paid to Sergeant Kinge 1.14.0 Col[lonel] phipps his | | | |
| | paid to Mr Lander 0.7.8 Company | | | |
| | paid to the £400000 subside 1st payment | | 2 | 4 |
| | paid to the 2nd payment | | 2 | 4 |
| | paid to the Brittish tax | | 2 | 0 |
| | Robert Wilcox [signed] | | | |
| [f. 7v, blank] (p. 12) ⁷ | | | | |
| [f. 8] (p. 13) | That this booke doth containe the trew Accomptes of the inhabitantes of Baylie lane ward as they are brought in unto us acordinge to instructions given us by the right Worshipfull the | | | |

⁷ Original page numbers 12 and 13 are repeated.

Coventry, Bailey Lane Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | Comittee of Accomptes the rest of the ward as wee conceive have done aniething for the parliament and have not brought in their Accompts their names do followe in this booke witnes our hands this first day of Februarie 1646 | | | |
| [all signed] | Thomas Chambers Abraham Wats Francis Coling James Nailer | | | |
| [f. 8v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 9] | The names of such in baylie lane Ward as have not brought in their Accompts acordinge to directions | | | |
| | Mr <i>John</i> Harwell Mr Samuell Guilbert Richard Cooke William Swaine Thomas Savage John Sharman | Mistris Tonkes Mistris Holdinge Mr J[o]no[than] Buklor Samuell Webster | | |
| [fos 9v to 11v, all blank] | | | | |
| [back cover r and v, blank] | | | | |

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| TNA SP 28/182/1 | <i>Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] | ¹ The Accompte of the Inhabitanes of Bishop Streete ward in the Cittie of Coventrie Received this Accoumpt December 8th 1646 <i>Examinatus per</i> [examined by] Robert Wilcox | | | |
| [cover.1v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 1) | The Answer and Certeficate of the Inhabitanes of Bishop street Ward in the Cittie of Coventrey presented to the right worshipfull the Comittee for receivinge the Accompts of the County of Warr' and the Cittie & Countie of Coventrey: Accordinge to the Instrucons given | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompte of William Jellife | | | |
| | Imprimis For the six subsidies he was 20s land ² but what was Contributed to him he knoweth not | [£] | [s] | [d] |
| | Item For Irish Contribucion <5s> and pole money how much he paid he knoweth not | | | |
| | It[em] paid toward the £40000[0] to Mr Jeremy Wheate and Thomas Grascombe | 00 | 07 | 0 |
| | Item to Mr Baxter and William Stretton | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| by my selfe | Item towards the raising horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| To Colonell Barker & Mr Basnett | It[em] proposicion money in plate & money | 20 | 00 | 0 |
| | Item Free quarter at the first but how manie and how longe he rem[em]breth not | | | |
| | Item when the Lord Brooke went against Leichfeild quartred Jeffery Quichback and another under Captaine Ottway one weeke and one of them one moneth followinge | 00 | 18 | 0 |
| | Item when Captaine <Waldive> Willington came from Leichfeild one of his souldyers 3 weekes | 00 | 09 | 0 |

¹ The title-page is in elaborate and decorative form, with flourishes. The hand and arrangement of the rest of the 'Account' is similar to that for Smithford Street

² Lay subsidies were assessed on land and goods.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|----|
| | Item Mr Morris one of the Earle of Denbighes souldyers, 3 weekes and 3 daies | 00 | 12 | 0 |
| [f. 1v] (p. 2) | Item paid for diginge as longe as anie others how much he knoweth not | | | |
| Scottes | Lost by the Scottes when they marched by Stonley [Stoneleigh] 3 broadclothes ³ Cutt and torne one aboute 4 yards gone another aboute a yard gone another aboute 2 yardes gone at Stonley Mill to the value of | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid tax from the 12 May 1643 to William Kinge and John Bootes 3 monethes att 6s 8d per moneth | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid Captaine Randolls Officers 10 monethes att 6s 8d per moneth | 03 | 06 | 8 |
| | It[em] for 8 monethes followinge 9s per moneth | 03 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] 12 monethes followinge 8s per moneth | 04 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] 3 monethes followinge 12s per moneth | 01 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item paid Colonell Phipps his Officers 2 monethes followinge 12s per moneth | 01 | 04 | 0 |
| | Item for 2 monethes & one weeke followinge att 10s per moneth | 01 | 02 | 6 |
| | Item for 10 weekes following 5s per moneth | 00 | 12 | 6 |
| | Item paid Adam Harrison Major Purefoyes Officer for 3 monethes followinge endinge November 14th 1646 at 2s per moneth | 0 | 06 | 0 |
| | Summa | 42 | 17 | 8 |
| | William Stretton his Accompte, for tax Free quarter &c | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | Paid for weekly tax 2s 6d per weeke 2 yeare & 45 weekes | 18 | 12 | 6 |
| | Item Free quarter to Captaine Purefoyes souldyers | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | Item the Irish tax | 00 | 12 | 11 |
| | Item to the Earle of Denbigh a horse <given> | 00 | 05 | 0 |
| | Item pewter & brasse towards makeinge Ordnance | 00 | 08 | 0 |
| | Item Proposicion money | 10 | 00 | 0 |
| [f. 2] (p. 3) | It[em] paid tenn weekes tax to Lieutenant Colonell Phipps his Company | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid Major Purefoyes Company <12 weekes> | 0 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free quarter to a Lester souldyer | 0 | 03 | 6 |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompte of Henry Wilkinson Clothier, | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | For quartringe James Graves a soldyer under Sir Thomas Middleton | 00 | 18 | 8 |
| | Item for quartringe 24 horses of Sir William Wallers and 8 men | 00 | 13 | 4 |

³ Fine, plain-woven, dressed, double width black cloth, used chiefly for men's garments.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|
| | It[em] Lost by the Lord of Rotchfordes Souldyers | 02 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolles Souldyers | 01 | 14 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Leiutenant Colonell Phipps his souldyers | 00 | 05 | 4 |
| | It[em] to Major Purefoyes Souldyers | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] repaired my house and Chimney which was spoyled by Souldyers | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | Item paid For excise | 07 | 06 | 8 |
| | Summa | 14 | 11 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of William Burbage Baker, | | | |
| | It[em] the £400000 I do not remember | | | |
| | It[em] 2 yeares tax at 12d per weeke | 05 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] one yeres tax at 9d per weeke | 01 | 19 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free quarter to 2 of Captaine <Waldive> Willingtons Souldyers a moneth a peece | 01 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid them in money for their wages ord[e]red by the Comittee 12d a week a peece | 00 | 08 | 0 |
| | It[em] towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4) | It[em] paid for diginge to fortifie the Citty at 8d per moneth per 6 monethes | 00 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to major Purefoyes Souldyers 3 monethes | 00 | 02 | 0 |
| | Summa | 08 | 17 | 0 |
| | The Accompt of Hugh Lawton senior for Tax Free quarter &c | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | P[ai]d to Captaine Castletons Leiutenant for one geldinge ⁴ taken from him by the Lord Brookes warrant to Leichfeild and after his cominge back kept from him 5 weekes | 00 | 14 | 10 |
| | It[em] paid to Souldyers 16d per weeke one quarter | 00 | 16 | 0 |
| | makeinge his estate knowne he paid 4[d] per weeke from Aprill 1644 to December | 00 | 14 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from January Fourty foure to march 1645 | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid twice the £40000[0] | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the Earle of Denbigh for setting forth of horse | 00 | 05 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Ireland | 00 | 02 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid to Diggers | 00 | 04 | 10 |
| | It[em] other payments which he tooke noe note of | | | |
| | It[em] Robert Fox Souldyer under Colonell Bosworth billitted with him for which he was promised by the Comittees | 00 | 09 | 06 |
| | Item 1 soldyer more for I quarter one moneth | 00 | 12 | 0 |

⁴ A young castrated male horse.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| | It[em] paid the Souldyer the 14th Febr[uary] 1646 | 00 | 02 | 8 |
| Colonell Phipps his Souldyers | It[em] the 11th of Aprill to Souldyeres for lyinge against Leich[field] | 00 | 02 | 8 |
| | It[em] the 15th May to souldyers | 00 | 01 | 4 |
| | It[em] the 12 June 6 souldyers | 00 | 01 | 4 |
| | It[em] the 22 of August to Souldyers | 00 | 02 | 10 |
| | It[em] weekly tax for 3 monethes past the 7 November | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3] (p. 5) | The Accompt of John Walden | | | |
| | Imprimis paid to Captaine Randolles Company | 01 | 09 | 0 |
| | It[em] Towardes the 80 thousand poundes for Ireland | 0 | 04 | 0 |
| | | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| | The Account of Thomas Cooke | | | |
| | Paid tax to Captaine Randolls Company from the 5 of August 1643 | 01 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] more to the 20th December 1644 | 02 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] more to the 22 November 1645 | 02 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] more to the 9 of June | 00 | 18 | 8 |
| | It[em] more to the 21 August 1646 | 00 | 04 | 0 |
| | Item for quartringe 1 man amoneth | 00 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for Ireland Contribucion | 00 | 02 | 6 |
| | | 07 | 13 | 2 |
| | The Account of John Williams | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | Paid proposicion money <to Colonell Barker & the rest of the Comittee> | 20 | 05 | 10 |
| | It[em] weekly tax to Captaine Randolles Company | 19 | 02 | 8 |
| | It[em] weeklie tax at Coundon to Captaine Colmores Companie | 01 | 06 | 0 |
| To Mr Jellife | Item towardes raisinge the Earle of Denbighes horses | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] towardes Castinge the Ordnance | 00 | 06 | 8 |
| | It[em] 3 monethes to Major Purefoyes Company | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The losses of Thomas Burbery | | | |
| Scottes | He lost by the Scottes when they marched by Stonely out of the mill there as William Mathew can testefie they cutt or tore one broad cloth and tooke away 24 yardes to the value of | 06 | 00 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | The Accompte of Mr William Willington | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|----|----|----|
| | Paid towards the £40000[0] | 00 | 06 | 8 |
| | It[em] the 25th parte <i>proposicion</i> money | 10 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] to the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | Item weekly tax from May 10th 1643 unto 14th February 1645 2s per weeke as he thinketh the whole sume | 09 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] from the said 14th of February to the 21 of August 12d weekly | 01 | 04 | 0 |
| | He hath given Free quarter divers tymes the particulars he knoweth not | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompte of Michael Lucas, Glover, | | | |
| | It[em] for Tax from the 5 of August 1643 unto the 15 of Febr[uary] followinge | 01 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] for o 8 monethes from the 10th May 1644 unto the 20 of December followinge | 01 | 06 | 8 |
| | Item from thence for 12 monethes | 02 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] more to the 14 of February 1645 | 00 | 08 | 0 |
| | It[em] one moneth to Lieutenant Colonell Phipps his Company | 00 | 02 | 8 |
| | It[em] to Mr Smyth & Thomas Murdock the Irish money | 00 | 02 | 6 |
| | It[em] for quartringe one Souldyer | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] divers paymentes which he cannot remember | | | |
| | It[em] 3 weekes tax to Major Purefoyes souldyers | 00 | 02 | 0 |
| | | 06 | 00 | 10 |
| [f. 4] (p. 7) | The Account of John Meadum | | | |
| | Paid for the maintenance of Captaine Randolles Souldyers from the 16 of September 1643 unto the 19th of Aprill 1645 | 08 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Edward Gravenor for diginge at Coventrey in Anno 1644 from 16th of June untill the 3 Aprill 1645 | 00 | 05 | 8 |
| | Summa | 08 | 05 | 8 |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompt of Humfrey Mathewes, | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | for weekly tax since May was two yere 12d per weeke | 07 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for quartringe severall Souldyers some of Major Purefoyes Company vizt ⁵ John Waller at 15s, Toby Sherley at 18s, John Parker at 16s | 02 | 09 | 0 |
| | It[em] for quartringe Souldyers under Comaund of Captaine William Colmore vizt Daniel Gothrinton 19s Thomas Gothrinton 12s Anthoney Hire 4s James Michell 5s 6d amounting to | 02 | 00 | 6 |
| | It[em] for quartringe Mr Fleetwood under the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 01 | 0 |

⁵ Abbreviation for the Latin 'vielicet', meaning 'namely'.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | Summa | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8) | The Accompte of John [Bouthe?] | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | The weekly tax for the first 3 monthes | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] for 1 yere 8 monethes 8d per weeke | 2 | 11 | 0 |
| | It[em] 13 monethes more 3s weekly | 1 | 19 | 0 |
| | Item for quartringe Richard Scarlet one of Captaine Slades Souldyers unpaid for 3 weekes 2 daies | 0 | 09 | 8 |
| Scottes | Item a remnant of wollen cloath of tenn yardes taken by the Scottes | 01 | 13 | 4 |
| | Summa | 7 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompte of Raph Phillipps for losses taxes & Free quarter &c since May 10th 1643 | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | Paid Irish Contribucion and Pole money but what sume he knoweth not | | | |
| | It[em] his parte of the £40000[0] to Mr Wheate Mr Grascombe Mr Baxter and William Stretton | | | |
| | It[em] given towardes raisinge the Earle of Denbighs horse | 0 | 06 | 8 |
| | It[em] paid weekly tax from the 10th of May 1643 to William Kinge & John Bootes for 3 monethes | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Captaine Randolles officers 10 monethes | 01 | 13 | 4 |
| | It[em] to them for 8 monethes followinge | 01 | 06 | 8 |
| | It[em] paid more to them for 12 monethes | 01 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Lieutenant Colonell Phipps his Officers March 14th 1643 for one moneth 3s 4d per 3 monethes | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| [f. 5] (p. 9) | It[em] paid more to his Officers for 10 weekes | 00 | 04 | 2 |
| | It[em] Free quarter to William Balies a souldyer under Captaine Willington for 2 monethes | 01 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] gave him in money for 5 weekes | 00 | 05 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free quarter for a Souldyer of Captaine Otwayes | 00 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Major Purefoyes Souldyers for 3 monethes | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Smyth senior in 1645 for Ireland tax | 00 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] in the yere of our Lord 1643 I had my house without Bishop gate pulled downe, and the ground belonging unto it trencht up which he makes nothinge of yet he did receive 24s per Annum | | | |
| | It[em] his Orchard, and garden within the gate destroyed to the value of 20s per Annum | | | |
| | The Summe besides Losses | 09 | 02 | 8 |
| | | | | |

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----|----|----|
| | The Accompt of William Smyth whittawer ⁶ | | | |
| | It[em] one house pulled downe without the wellstreete gate to the losse of at least | 40 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] lost 2 Swyne by reason of my house pulled downe | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] I quartred 2 Souldyers of Captaine Slades | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] unpaid when I was a souldyer under Captaine Lufkin and Captaine Randoll | 02 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the excise | 18 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid taxes for the souldyers | 01 | 02 | 0 |
| | Summa £63 12s 6d | [63 | 12 | 6] |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5v] (p. 10) | The accompt of Richard Murdock | | | |
| | Imprimis Lent unto the Parliament in plate & money | 10 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid weekelie tax to John Launder | 03 | 05 | 0 |
| | It[em] the Six Subsedies [] remembers not | | | |
| | It[em] for Pole Money [] remembers not | | | |
| | It[em] paid towards the £40000[0] | 00 | 08 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the last tax for Ireland | 00 | 05 | 6 |
| | It[em] for the Irish Contribucion | 00 | 05 | 0 |
| | It[em] for tax out of land I hold for Ireland | 00 | 03 | 6 |
| | It[em] for diging trenches aboute the walles I do not remember | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompt of Benjamine Murdock | | | |
| | It[em] for weekelie Tax from the 14th February 1643 unto the 17th Febr[uary] 1645 and six weekes after | 02 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] losse for a horse beinge hurt at Leichfeild payinge for his cure and loss of his service till he was cured | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] Contribucion for Ireland | 00 | 02 | 0 |
| | It[em] Tax for Ireland | 00 | 03 | 4 |
| | It[em] Losses in pullinge downe parte of his house and renting roomes in the Cittie & for removeinge goodes and Barke 3 tymes and bringinge them back againe & placeinge them and the Losse of my ground being floated 3 yeares | 20 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] towards diginge the Trenches | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 6] (p. 11) | The Accompt of Sarah Fawkner widow | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |

⁶ A worker in whiteleather, a soft, pliant leather of a natural, light colour, produced by dressing with alum and salt; also a saddler or harness-maker.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|----|----|
| | For Souldyers dyet under Major Ramsey assigned under his hand, & appoynted to be paid by Mr Staughton by request of the Earle of Denbigh under his hand & by him approved | 03 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] due by Souldyers under Major Ramsey | | | |
| | Humfrey Kirbey a fortnightes dyett | 00 | 07 | 0 |
| | John Harris a fortnightes dyett | 00 | 07 | 0 |
| | John Bott a fortnightes dyett | 00 | 07 | 0 |
| | Elyas Yates for his dyett | 00 | 07 | 0 |
| | Alexander Kinge his dyett | 00 | 07 | 0 |
| | | 05 | 05 | 0 |
| | Due for Souldyers under Captaine Guest | | | |
| | Thomas Fry for dyett and lodginge | 01 01 0 | | |
| | Thomas Thorneton | | | |
| | Henry Allome | | | |
| | Nath[aniel] Warner | | | |
| | Hector Bright and | | | |
| | John Edwardes Sargeant to Captaine Guest | | | |
| | Souldyers under Colonell More | | | |
| | Robert Smyth Clarke to <i>Leutenant Colonell</i> More his dyet for 2 daies | 00 | 05 | 6 |
| | It[em] for beere | 00 | 01 | 7 |
| | Salomon Hall for 2 daies his dyet & beere | 00 | 06 | 9 |
| | Samuel Raines for 2 daies dyet & beere | 00 | 06 | 4 |
| | George [Holmon?] 2 daies dyet and beere | 00 | 06 | 9 |
| | <i>Summa Totalis</i> | 07 | 12 | 11 |
| [f.6v] (p. 12) | The names of the Dragooners under <i>Colonell</i> Browne indebted to widow Fawkner at their goeing to Kainton ⁷ for themselves & horses | | | |
| | Item the full sume due | 04 | 00 | 0 |
| | Abraham Baker Thomas Fitton Robert Grimnel Robert Robertes | John Bissell John Perkins Henry Browne <i>Christofer</i> ⁸ Bissell | | |
| | The names of 3 maymed men brought to Widow Fawknars house by Henry Wilkins | | | |
| | John Hall Abraham Jones John Cotton | | | |

⁷ Kinton, presumably to the Battle of Edgehill fought between Kinteton and Radway.

⁸ In the original given as 'xp' (the Greek 'chi' and 'ro' for 'Christ') followed by 'ofer'.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|
| | Which 3 men went awaie indebted unto her A widow each man for a fortnights dyett & 3 daies at 3s 6d per weeke | 01 | 06 | 8 |
| | Under Captaine Willington | | | |
| | It[em] Anthoney Gale indebted to Widow Fawkner which he claymeth to be due to him for his service for the Kinge and Parliament William Gale the like | 02 | 16 | 0 |
| | | 02 | 16 | 0 |
| | summa | 08 | 02 | 0 |
| | It[em] John Awcott of Atherston[?] 13s 4d | | | |
| | The totall due to Widow Fawkner | 15 | 14 | 11 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) | The Account of William Kinge Brewer; | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | Lent in money and plate by Mr John Hales and Mr William Purefoy their Order | 10 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] Beere delivered to Kenelworth Castle for Captaine Ingram May 10 ⁹ 1643 2d beere 4 hogsheades ¹⁰ and in 5d beere 24 gallons | 02 | 02 | 0 |
| | It[em] for 5 vessells it was Carryed in | 00 | 19 | 0 |
| | It[em] for 2 Lathers [ladders] of aboute 20 roundes [rungs] apeece | 00 | 06 | 8 |
| | It[em] for one pike ¹¹ lent to Mr William Harris | 00 | 03 | 8 |
| | It[em] for lending a horse to Abraham Clemons when he was under Captaine Flower & 12s in money | 00 | 17 | 0 |
| | It[em] towards buying of horses for the Earle of Denbigh for the use of Kinge and Parliament | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] Captaine Davenport tooke from me 2 Holbertes ¹² worth | 00 | 08 | 0 |
| | It[em] for billeting of 2 Souldyers of Captaine <Waldive> Willingtons Daniel Clemons and Danyel Underwood for 7 monethes at 3d a peece the weeke | 08 | 08 | 0 |
| | It[em] for billitting of 2 Souldyers of Captaine Purefoys Danyel Dabbes & Joseph Godeby 2 monethes | 02 | 08 | 0 |
| | It[em] Captaine Potter plundered a horse from me & I was faine to give him £4 for my owne horse againe | 04 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] for a good Gabell ¹³ rope 9s & a paire of pullices ¹⁴ | 00 | 10 | 0 |

⁹ An abbreviated Latin form of the date, from 'primo', the first. There are similar examples below.

¹⁰ A large cask especially for storing liquids, its capacity varying over time and place, often 54 imperial gallons of beer.

¹¹ A weapon consisting of a long wooden shaft with a pointed steel head.

¹² Halberd, a weapon combining a spike above a battle-axe on a long pole.

¹³ Rope or cable, especially as used on a ship.

¹⁴ Presumably a paire of pulleys for heavy lifting.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----|----|---|
| | It[em] for billeting 23 souldyers of [-] and theire horses one night and for 3 strike ¹⁵ of oates at 16d the strike | 00 | 19 | 4 |
| | It[em] for quartringe one of the Earle of Denbighs souldyers 10 weekes Abraham Carie brought me by the sword barer by Collonel Barkers appoyntment | 02 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] for the Countreymen that came in by warrant 3 townes to Carry in the tyle and tymber In bread & beare by Colonell Barkers appoyntment | 00 | 08 | 0 |
| | It[em] for 24 gallons of 3d beere to the butchers when they were diginge the trenches by Colonell Barkers appointment | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| | It[em] 12 gallons of 3d beere delivered to John Tailor and Thomas Linsey Constables | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] Beere to Colonell Barkers Troops when they went with 5 Prisoners | 00 | 02 | 0 |
| | It[em] Beere delivered to the souldyers when they pulled downe the Church land | 00 | 02 | 0 |
| [f. 7v] (p. 14) | It[em] Beere delivered to the souldyers when they were turffinge the Towne wall by Colonell Barkers appoyntment | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] for 5 loades of Faggottes ¹⁶ delivered for the fortificacion at 5s 4d the load | 01 | 06 | 8 |
| | It[em] delivered to Thomas Bennitt by the Appoyn[t]ment of Collonell Barker 7 quarter planks 3 Intches thick and 10 Inches broad as many as came to 26s 6d at 4½d ¹⁷ the foote | 01 | 06 | 0 |
| | It[em] a house of my owne Free land without Bishop gate that he was caused by the Comittee to pluck downe, and the ground taken into the workes to the Losse of | 20 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] a lease of houses and barnes that he had of Richard Biddles landes that cost 40 markes ¹⁸ five and he bestowed in buildinge of a brewhouse and other materialles att the least £200 And the Charge he was att for removinge of his goodes, wood and all other busines which was to his loss and hindrance at leaste £20 in all | 246 | 13 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid to the 6 subsidies | 01 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for pole money <to Mr Jellife> | 00 | 09 | 0 |
| | It[em] for planks to Cover the tower at Raph Phillipps backside & for 3 Scuttles ¹⁹ to Carry earth | 00 | 11 | 6 |
| | It[em] for 6 sparrs ²⁰ fetched by the Souldyers to Gosford gate | 00 | 04 | 0 |

¹⁵ A unit of dry measure for corn etc.

¹⁶ A bundle of sticks, twigs, or brushwood tied together for use as fuel but here militarily for strengthening embankments, ditches or trenches.

¹⁷ In the original given as '4 ob' Latin abbreviation for 'obolus', a halfpenny, here rendered as '½d'.

¹⁸ A mark was a monetary unit equivalent in value to two-thirds of a troy pound of pure silver or two-thirds of a pound sterling or 13s 4d.

¹⁹ A large open basket wide at the mouth and narrow at the bottom, usually of wickerwork, used for carrying corn, earth, vegetables, etc.

²⁰ A long, thick piece of timber for barring a gate or door.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|----|
| | It[em] for beere for Captaine Harris Souldyers when they went by | 00 | 02 | 6 |
| | It[em] for billeting of 2 Troopers of Captaine Flowers Abraham Clementes and his brother one yeare and a quarter, free quarter | 20 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] for Irish Contribucion | 00 | 06 | 8 |
| | It[em] weekly taxes to Captaine Randolles Officers & Lieutenant Colonell Phipps his Officers | 17 | 06 | 0 |
| | Item paid for diging after 8d the weeke as longe as any neede was | | | |
| | It[em] lent in Brasse towards making the Ordnance | 0 | 06 | 8 |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | Widdow Chesheires true note of certeine Armes Lent to Lieutenant Mason and QuarterMaster Boodle Officers under the right honourable the Earle of Denbigh which wilbe in[te]stefyed upon the Oath of the said widow to be lent & not paid for as likewise upon the Oathes of Lieutenant Hunt & William Heath which saw the deliveringe of them | | | |
| | Imprimis 5 Carbines ²¹ | 04 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] one pistoll | 00 | 16 | 0 |
| | A note likewise of Free quarter of Souldyers for the Parliament Service of the said widow Chesheires being paid weekly vizt | | | |
| | It[em] amounted unto | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | William Langton his Accounte | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | paid to Mr Jeremyah Wheate & Thomas Grascombe towards the £40000[0] | 00 | 02 | 8 |
| | It[em] paid goodman Stretton for the same | 00 | 03 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid Thomas Murdock the Irish Contribucion | 00 | 02 | 10 |
| | It[em] for quartringe 8 souldyers of Captaine Smythes under Sir Thomas Middleton | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the Brewers for Excise | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for excise to the Officers of excise | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Captaine Randolles Company & Lieutenant Colonell Phipps | 01 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] for Forteficacion of the Citty | 03 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] due by William Harris Soldyer under the Comaund of Captaine Robert Colmore | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | Due by John Sweete under the same Captaine | 00 | 05 | 0 |
| | It[em] for mettell for greate guns | 00 | 02 | 0 |
| [f. 8v] (p. 16) | It[em] due by Joseph Banner under the same Captaine | 00 | 04 | 3 |
| | It[em] due by John Edwardes under the same Captaine | 00 | 02 | 4 |

²¹ A kind of firearm, shorter than the musket and longer than a pistol, used by the cavalry and other troops.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|----|
| | It[em] due by Richard Ward under [...] <i>Captaine</i> Slade | 00 | 07 | 6 |
| | It[em] taken away September 1644 by souldyers under the Earle of Denbigh | 02 | 00 | 0 |
| | Due to <i>William</i> Langton for quartringe of Officers and Souldyers under the Comaund of the right honourable the E[arle] of Denbigh | | | |
| | <i>Imprimis</i> | | | |
| | Mr Benjamine Brasey for lodginge and dyett for himself and his man | 01 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] Mr Brathwight for his dyett | 01 | 05 | 0 |
| | It[em] Mr Cotton for his dyett | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| | It[em] Mr Smalley for his dyett | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] Mr Gibbard for his dyett | 00 | 11 | 0 |
| | It[em] Mr Bennitt for his dyett | 00 | 06 | 6 |
| | It[em] Mr Baldiffe for his dyett | 00 | 04 | 11 |
| | It[em] <i>Captaine</i> Glovers Lieutenant | 00 | 05 | 10 |
| | The Accompte of Thomas Fearne and his mother in Lawe Eliner Tipper | | | |
| | Paid by him Thomas Fearne 16[d] per weeke 12 weekes | 00 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] more weekly taxes | 01 | 14 | 9 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 | 00 | 02 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towardes the losses & releivinge of Lester | 00 | 04 | 10 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge all the tyme there were need & other provision to the Armeie | | | |
| | It[em] lost by our house pulling downe Stuff on the ground beinge without well Streete gate which said house was my mothers liveinge & my wives porcion losse at least | 60 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid Irish Contribucion | 01 | 06 | 0 |
| | <i>Summa</i> 62 18 1d | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9] (p. 17) | The Accompte of Thomas Cheslin | | | |
| | Paid to <i>Captaine</i> Randolles Companie and Lieutenant Colonell Phipps his Companie | 3 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Major Purefoyes Companie | 0 | 02 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The loss of Thomas Fitter wheelwright | | | |
| | The pullinge downe of his house without Bishop gate | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompt of Samuel Holmes | | | |
| | <i>Imprimis</i> paid towardes the £400000 subsidie | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| | It[em] to the Lord of Denbigh towardes horse | 00 | 05 | 0 |
| | It[em] weekly tax from the 12 May 1643 unto this 8 Aprill 1646 9d per weeke | 5 | 14 | 3 |
| | It[em] Free quarter I doe not remember | | | |

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | It[em] for digginge | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid 12 weekes from the 21 of August | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | Item 12 weekes to Major Purefoys Company | 0 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] the Irish tax to Raph Phillips | 0 | 03 | 0 |
| | | 7 | 2 | 3 |
| | The Accompte of John Tompson | | | |
| | Item paid from the begininge 11en ²² monethes of the weekly tax 2s 6d per weeke | 05 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item 2 yeres Tax 2s per weeke | 10 | 08 | 0 |
| | Item Free quarter to Samuel Brethwhit and Charles Courtney under the Earle of Denbigh | 1 | 14 | 8 |
| | Item Loane money to the Parliament paid to Mr Basnett & Colonell Barker | 4 | 00 | 0 |
| [f. 9v] (p. 18) | It[em] another Souldyer whose name is Abraham Drew, sometyme under the Comaund of Major Purefoy | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] another Souldyer of Captaine <Waldive> Willingtons whose name is Frances Chiswell for a moneth | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 05 | 0 |
| | It[em] 18 weekes tax to Lieutenant Colonell Phipps his Companie 2s per weeke | 01 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item for 10 weekes at 12d | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item paid to Major Purefoys Company | 0 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Gravenor for diginge | 0 | 06 | 8 |
| | | | | |
| | Widow Vyalls Accompte | | | |
| | It[em] for the Pole money | | | |
| | It[em] the Irish Contribucion to Mr Parker & Gravenor, sometyme 8d and other tymes 5d | 00 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] towards Labourers for pulling downe houses in Spon streete ward | 00 | 0 | 6 |
| | It[em] for weeklie tax <to Captaine Randolles Soldyers> | 03 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Major Purefoys souldyers | 00 | 02 | 0 |
| | Mr Phineas White his Account | | | |
| | Item from the 16 November 1643 to the 16th of March 1645 I have paid for the weekly payment Gathered by Sarjeant Launder | 09 | 07 | 0 |
| | It[em] for propositcion money | 20 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] for 2 Closes ²³ at the upper end of Hill Streete for 2 yeres 4d per weeke | 01 | 14 | 8 |

²² A common way of writing 'eleven'.

²³ A 'close' was an enclosed area of land.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|----|----|
| [f. 10] (p. 19) | It[em] for the Irish Contribucion | 03 | 00 | 0 |
| | Againe for Ireland for the Schoole | 00 | 08 | 0 |
| | It[em] for 2 Closes above the hill streete for Ireland | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for 3 monethes to the Souldyers at Coventrey | 00 | 05 | 0 |
| | It[em] for the same 3 monethes at Stoke | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Accounte of John Hazeldine | | | |
| | Imprimis Lent upon the Proposicion July 10th 1645 Collected by Mr Bissell | 05 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] given to the Lord of Denbigh toward raising horse collected by Mr Jellife | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for weeklie Tax from May the 10th 1643 untill March 14th 1645 8d the weeke and 10d one half yeare <by Sarjeant Fox & Sarjeant Launder | 05 | 02 | 8 |
| | It[em] paid to the last Irish Contribucion Collected by Raph Phillipps | 00 | 03 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid from the 10th May untill the 21 August Collected by Sarjeant Launder | 00 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] from 21 August untill November 14th Collected by ColMajor [sic] Purefoyes Sarjeantes | 00 | 02 | 0 |
| | Summa | 11 | 02 | 2 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Mistris Anne Holland | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | The royall Subsidies for house and Close | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] the Pole money | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | It[em] for weekly tax house and Close at 12[d] per weeke and eighteene pence per weeke to the value of | 8 | 02 | 0 |
| [f. 10v] (p. 20) | It[em] since July the 12 1646 Paid to Collonel Phipps his Companie | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| | It[em] to Major Phipps his Companie | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Dutton of Stoke for the Gov[er]nors Company | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for Ireland house and Close | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | It[em] damage in my Close of grasse beinge eaten up by warrant from Colone// Barker | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] to the Contribucion to Ireland I doe not remember | | | |
| | It[em] for diginge I paid 8d a tyme but how much I knowe not | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Mr Jeremiah Wheate his Account; | | | |
| | It[em] towards the 6 subsidies | | | |
| | It[em] the Irish Contribucion | | | |

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|----|
| | It[em] paid the pole money | | | |
| | It[em] paid for £40000[0] Subsidie | | | |
| | It[em] the 25 th parte lent | 12 | 13 | 10 |
| | <It[em] for digginge> | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Sequestracions nothinge | | | |
| | Weekly tax from the 10th of May 1643 unto the 14th of February 1645 after 2s per weeke beinge 2 yeres & 9 monethes | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] from the 14th of February to the 12 of June to Lieutenant Colonell Phipps his Company <17 weekes > | 01 | 14 | 0 |
| | It[em] from hence to the 21 of August 1646 being 10 weekes at 12d | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] for 12 weekes to Major Purefoyes Souldyers to the 14th of November 1646 | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| | It[em] for quarteringe soalders under the Comaund of the Earle of Denbey & Captaine Willington | 2 | 07 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 11] (p. 21) | Mr Taylor his Account | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | The Irish Contribucion | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] the Pole money | 05 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] the £400000 | 01 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] Proposicion money | 10 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] a horse to Captaine Harewell | 03 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] a horse to the the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] tax to Captaine Randolls men | | | |
| | It[em] tax to Lieutenant Collonel Phipps his men | 03 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] for quartringe 5 men a fortnight under the Lord Brook | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] my barne puld downe without Bishop gate | 20 | 00 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | Mr Samuel Snell his Account | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | The 6 subsidies I doe not remember | | | |
| | It[em] towards trenchinge aboute the Citty | | | |
| | It[em] paid the weekly tax from the 12 May 1643 to the 12 of June 1646 beinge 160 weekes at 4s per weeke | 32 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] for the 12 June to the 21 of August beinge 10 week | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Major Purefoyes souldyers to the 14 November for 12 weekes at 9d | 0 | 09 | 0 |
| | It[em] for my houses in Baily lane from the 12 of May 1643 to the 12 May 1646 | 03 | 06 | 8 |
| | It[em] paid for a Dragoone ²⁴ horse to Captaine Hunt | 02 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] towards castinge of Ordnance in pewter and brasse, to the value of | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] att 2 severall tymes for the royall subsedy | 01 | 14 | 0 |

²⁴ A 'dragoon' was a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| [f. 11v] (p. 22) | It[em] the Pole money | 01 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the Irish Contribucion | 01 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] free quarter for Lawrence Smallie a Corporal under the Earle of Denbigh 25 November at 3s | 03 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] one Mr Deacon Trooper under the Earle of Denbigh one moneth | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost by the pulling downe my houses without Bishop gate | 50 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] 3 Souldyers when Captaine Ottway came first to our City vizt Henry Goodman John Hawkes Richard Sadbury 12 weekes a peece at 3s per weeke | 05 | 08 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lent the 17th September in plate as maie appeare by a printed paper | 21 | 06 | 8 |
| | It[em] lent more the 20th January 1642 as may appeare per note under the Comittes handes | 20 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] delivered in Timber for the forfeitinge of the City by the appoyntment of Colonell Barker & the Committee & valued by their appoyntment to the sume of | 18 | 15 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompt of John Smyth senior | | | |
| | It[em] proposicion money in plate & money <to Mr Basnett> | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] quartringe 4 of the Earle of Denbighs souldyers one moneth left unpaid | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| | It[em] two of his life guard one moneth | | | |
| | It[em] pole money | 00 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] Irish Contribucion | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lent for the Ministers Troope | 04 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] for the Earle of Denbigh towards a horse | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | Item one monethes quarter to John Hull | 00 | 12 | 0 |
| | Item one Souldyer from Lester a fortnight | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| [f. 12] (p. 23) | It[em] for diginge | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] Beere sent to gent[lemen] at the starre ²⁵ | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| Captaine Randolls soldiers | It[em] the weekly tax for 160 weekes at 2s & 2s 6d per weeke | 16 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] from the 14th of February to the 12 June to Leutenant Colonell Phipps his souldyers | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | Item to the 21 of August 10 weekes | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] for quartringe John Turbitt and Edward Turbitt & necessary uses as per note | 05 | 04 | 4 |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompt of Mr Samuel Wheate | | | |
| | Item Contribucion I doe not remember | | | |
| | Item the Pole money I doe not remember | | | |
| | It[em] the £40000[0] | 0 | 17 | 8 |
| | Item the Proposicion money | 15 | 00 | 0 |

²⁵ Presumably a local hostelry.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|----|---|
| | It[em] the weekly tax from the 10th of May 1643 unto the 14th of February 1645 after 2s per week beinge 2 yeres 9 monethes | 14 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] from the 14 of February to the 12 of June to Lieutenant Colonell Phipps his Company 17 weekes | 01 | 14 | 0 |
| | Item from thence to the 21 of August 1646 beinge 10 weekes | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] for quartring James Ballard under Captaine Willington 2 monethes | 1 | 17 | 4 |
| | It[em] for quartring one under the Comaund of the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item towardes a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] for the 6 subsedyes I doe not remember | | | |
| | It[em] paid to Major Purefoyes Company from the 21 of August to the 14th of November 1646 | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 12v] (p. 24) | The Losses and Damages of Richard Biddle | | | |
| | Imprimis one Tenement pulled downe in the tenure of William Kinge which Rent was 40 markes five & 20 markes per Annum | 18.10.0 per Annum | | |
| | It[em] one tenement in the occupacion of one widow Lester with a malt mill Stable and Seller att £2 the yeare | | | |
| | It[em] a tenement in the tenure of Peter Pitts 13s 4d the yeare | | | |
| | It[em] one Tenement in the tenure of Bauldwyn Jeacock 13s 4d the yeres | | | |
| | It[em] one barne in the tenure of Sam[uel] Holmes 10s the yere | | | |
| | It[em] one house in the tenure of Thomas Harrison £1 6s 8d | | | |
| | All this lost by reason of pullinge downe houses & losse of ground and is now come to a low ebb & hard pennyworth to £5 per annum soe lost to mee £13 10s per Annum | | | |
| | It[em] in the well streete one tenement in the tenure of Thomas Luddington at £1 6s 8d per Annum | 05 6 8 per Annum | | |
| | Item one tenement in the tenure of Robert Chaundler 10s the yere | | | |
| | It[em] one meadow called the Towne wall meadow with 100 willowes planted in it at £10 3s the yere whereof made of this now but 20s per Annum | | | |
| | It[em] in the Spon streete 2 Tenementes one in the occupacion of Richard Biddle senior and the other in the occupacion of Richard Biddle Junior at £6 per Annum | 06 00 0 per Annum | | |
| | whereof now made of theis but 20s per Annum soe there is losse to me per Annum out of all this | | | |
| [f. 13] (p. 25) | | 22 | 16 | 8 |
| | The Accompt of Thomas Wollerson | | | |
| | It[em] weekly tax into the handes of John Launder for the space of 3 yeres endinge the 22 of August last 1646 one yere and a weeke which comee to | 01 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge | 0 | 06 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Major Purefoys souldyers | 0 | 02 | 0 |
| | | | | |

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | The Accompt of Samuel Turner | | | |
| | Item weekly tax to Captaine Randoll souldyers from the 12 of May 1643 to 14 of February 1645 being 153 weekes | 05 | 15 | 4 |
| | It[em] 17 weekes to Lieutenant Collonell Phipps at 10d per weeke | 00 | 11 | 4 |
| | It[em] for 10 weekes to the 21 of August at 5d per weeke | 00 | 04 | 2 |
| | It[em] for diginge | 00 | 08 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Major Purefoyes sou[l]dyers | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompt of Samuel Pole | | | |
| | Imprimis tax to Captaine Randoll souldyers to the 14th of Febr[uary] 1645 being 153 weekes | 3 | 16 | 6 |
| | It[em] 17 weekes to Lieutenant Collonell Phipps | 0 | 08 | 6 |
| | It[em] for 10 weekes to the 21 of August | 00 | 02 | 6 |
| [f. 13v] (p. 26) | The Accompt of Richard Bate | | | |
| | Imprimis for weekly tax to Captaine Randolles Souldyers for 140 weekes | 03 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] for 17 weekes to Lieutenant Collonell Phipps his Company 4d per weeke | 00 | 05 | 8 |
| | It[em] to the 21 of August at 2d per weeke | 0 | 01 | 8 |
| | It[em] to Major Purefoys sou[l]dyers | 0 | 02 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompte of William Rabey | | | |
| | Item weekly tax to Captaine Randolles Souldyers, to the 14 of February 1645 being 153 weekes | 05 | 14 | 0 |
| | It[em] 17 weekes at 8d per weeke to Lieutenant Collonell Phipps | 00 | 11 | 4 |
| | It[em] 10 weekes at 4d per weeke | 00 | 03 | 4 |
| | It[em] towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 02 | 6 |
| | It[em] pole money | 00 | 01 | 6 |
| | It[em] towards the £400000 | 00 | 03 | 4 |
| The Lord Brookes | It[em] quartring 6 men a weeke | 00 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] Major Purefoyes men 3 moneths | 00 | 02 | 0 |
| | It[em] for diginge | 00 | 08 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompt of widow Crynes | | | |
| | It[em] Tax to Captaine Randolles souldyers to the 14th of February 1645 being 153 weekes | 5 | 15 | 4 |
| | It[em] for 17 weekes at 8d to Lieutenant Collonell Phipps his Company | 00 | 11 | 8 |
| | It[em] to the 21 of August 1646 | 00 | 3 | 4 |
| | It[em] towards the royall subsedy | 00 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] towards the Irish Contribucion | 00 | 02 | 6 |
| | It[em] to Henry Wilkinson for quartring a souldyer a fortnight | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| [f.14] (p. 28) | It[em] for pole money | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | It[em] for diginge | 0 | 8 | 0 |

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----|----|---|
| | It[em] loss susteyned by the Lord Brook souldyers by burninge my rales and spoyling the stuffe in my garden | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Accompte of Mr Peter Baxter | | | |
| | Imprimis the six subsidies pole money diginge & some other taxes I remember not | | | |
| | It[em] to the Earle of Denbigh towards raisinge horse by Mr Jellife | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the Irish tax to Mr Smyth | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | It[em] the £400000 subsidy by Mr Jeremy Wheate & Mr Grascombe | [] | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lent upon the proposicion to Colonell Barker & the Committee | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid taxes to Captaine Randolls Souldyers from the 12 of May 1643 to the 14 of February 1645 1s 8d per weeke | 12 | 8 | 2 |
| | It[em] to the 21 of August to Lieutenant Colonell Phipps his Company | 01 | 8 | 4 |
| | It[em] to Sargeant Jellybrowne for Leutenant Colonell Phipps <Major Purefoyes> his Company 4d per weeke to 14 November 1646 | 00 | 04 | 0 |
| [f. 14v] (p. 28) | The Account of Mr Thomas Grascombe senior | | | |
| | Imprimis proposicion money to Mr Bowne | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] pole money | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] the Irish Contribucion | | | |
| | It[em] weekly tax to Captaine Randolles souldyers 2 yeres & 9 monethes to the 14 Febr[uary] 1645 | 10 | 14 | 0 |
| | It[em] for the £400000 | 00 | 06 | |
| | It[em] the Irish tax | 00 | 06 | 8 |
| | It[em] 4 men Free quarter att the Lord Brookes going to Leich feild | 00 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid Lieutenant Colonell Phipps his Company 17 weekes to the 12 June 1646 | 01 | 5 | 6 |
| | It[em] to them 10 weekes at 9d per weeke to the 21 of August 1646 | 0 | 07 | 6 |
| | It[em] 12 weekes to Major Purefoyes souldyers att 4d per weeke to the 14 November | 0 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] to the E[arle] of Denbigh for a horse | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Mr William Launder; | | | |
| | Imprimis quartred one of Captaine Willingtons souldyers by name Campion one moneth | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] another of the said Captaine Willingtons souldyers another moneth by name Robert Crowe | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] weekly tax which began in March 1644 to Captaine Randolles Company 12d per weeke till the 14 February 1645 | 4 | 14 | 0 |
| | It[em] 17 weekes to Lieutenant Colonell Phipps his Company | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| | | | | |

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|----|----|---|
| [f. 15] (p. 29) | Mr Humfrey Webb his Accompt | | | |
| | Imprimis for pole money to Mr Brownell | 0 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] the greate subsedy 2s to Mr Wheate & 2s to Mr Baxter | 0 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] towards the Irish Tax to Mr Smyth <i>senior</i> | 0 | 02 | 6 |
| | Item the Irish benevolence to Mr Jellife | 0 | 05 | 0 |
| | paid tax to the souldyers for 170 weekes whereof 160 at 4d per weeke | 2 | 13 | 0 |
| | Item 10 weekes at 2d per weeke | 0 | 01 | 8 |
| | of which Tax paid the first 3 monethes to John Bootes & William Kinge and all the rest to John Launder | | | |
| | Item paid for diginge I doe not remember, | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Mr Thomas West his Accompt, | | | |
| | Imprimis paid to Captaine Randolls souldyers 2 yeres 9 monethes at 12d per weeke ending 14 February 1645 | 07 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] to <i>Leutenant</i> Colonell Phipps his Company 17 weekes unto the 12 June 1646 | 00 | 17 | 0 |
| | It[em] more to the same Company 10 weekes at 6d per weeke | 0 | 05 | 0 |
| | It[em] 12 weekes to Mr Purefoyes souldyers | 0 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free quarter to Captaine Willingtons souldyers & diverse from Northampton | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free quarter for 2 of the Lord Brookes men | 0 | 06 | 0 |
| | It[em] for diginge att the least | 0 | 08 | 0 |
| | It[em] towards the £400000 | 0 | 02 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 15v] (p. 30) | The Account of Edward Burbery | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | quartringe a souldyer of Captaine Willingtons 6 weekes at 3s 6d per weeke | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | It[em] for quartring a maimed souldyer that Came from Keynton [Kineton] | 01 | 08 | 4 |
| | It[em] for quartringe of a horse of Samuel Charnelhouse taken by the Lord Brookes Officers and the Constables Thomas Linsey & Thomas Greatbach | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] the Irish tax to [-] | 0 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] the £400000 to [-] | 0 | 16 | 8 |
| | It[em] Mr Bissell a double silver salt ²⁶ for the use of the Parliament weighing 11 Ounces and a quarter | 03 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid <i>Leutenant</i> Owen & Ensigne ²⁷ Kilbey over & above the weekly tax by the appoyntment of Colonell Barker | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] for quartringe of Captaine Randle of London & for provision for his sons, which he bestowed on them | 0 | 07 | 0 |
| | It[em] for quartringe Captaine Egerton and his souldyers | 0 | 03 | 4 |
| | It[em] quartring a souldyer that came from Lester after it was taken | 0 | 03 | 4 |

²⁶ A vessel for serving salt, a salt cellar.

²⁷ The most junior officer who held the banner of a foot company, the equivalent of a cornet in the cavalry.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | It[em] weekly tax to Captaine Randolles souldyers 2 yeres 9 monethes at 12d per weeke | 07 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] 17 weekes to <i>Leutenant Colonell</i> Phipps his Company | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| | It[em] 10 weekes more to the same Company at 6d per weeke | | 05 | 0 |
| | Item 12 weekes to Major Purefoys Company endinge November 14th 1646 | 0 | 04 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 16] (p. 31) | The Accompt of John Smyth Junior | | | |
| | Imprimis Weekly tax to Captaine Randolles souldyers 2 yeres 9 monethes | 07 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] 17 weekes to <i>Leutenant Colonell</i> Phipps his Company | 00 | 17 | 0 |
| | It[em] to the same Company 10 weekes at 6d per weeke | 0 | 05 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Major Purefoyes Company 12 weekes to the 14 November 1646 | 0 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at least | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] for quartring John Harris drummer under the E[arle] of denbigh 3 weekes | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] for quartring William Preist under the Earle of Denbigh as per note under his hand | 2 | 6 | 8 |
| | It[em] the Irish tax to [-] | 0 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] a horse for the E[arle] of Denbigh to [-] | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item pole money I cannot remember | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 16v] (p. 32) | The Accompt of Thomas Murdock | | | |
| | Imprimis | | | |
| | The Irish Contribucion | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] pole money I doe not remember | | | |
| | It[em] lent the 25th parte <i>proposicion</i> money | 05 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] towards the 6 subsedyes | 00 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] the £400000 | 00 | 08 | 0 |
| | It[em] quartred a souldyer under Comaund of the Lord Brooke <6 weekes> | 01 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] quartring a souldyer under the Comaund of Captaine Willington 4 weekes and paid him in money 12d | 0 | 17 | 4 |
| | It[em] a souldyer under <i>Colonell</i> Willughby foure weekes | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | It[em] for quartring John Griffith one of the E[arle] of Denbighes life guard 24 weekes | 6 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] half a horse to Captaine Harewell | 1 | 13 | 4 |
| | It[em] towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 0 |
| | It[em] for diginge | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Captaine Randolles souldyers from May 12 1643 to the 4th August at 20d for 12 weekes | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] from the 4 of August 1643 to Febr[uary] 1645 beinge 129 weekes at 16d per weeke | 08 | 14 | 4 |
| | It[em] to <i>Leutenant Colonell</i> Phipps his souldyers from January the 17th 1645 to June the 12 at 12d per weeke | 01 | 01 | 0 |
| | It[em] to <i>Leutenant Colonell</i> Phipps his souldyers for 11en weekes from the 12 June to the 21 of August at 6d per weeke | 0 | 05 | 0 |

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | It[em] to major Purefoyes souldyers 3 monethes att 3d per weeke from <to> the 14 of November | 0 | 03 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 17] ²⁸ | A note of such in Bishop streete Ward that have not returned a note of their accountes | | | |
| | Michael Packwood Mr Abraham Bowne Nicholas Smyth William Guest Emilian Holbech Mr Thomas Sargenson | | | |
| [all signed] ²⁹ | Samuell Snell Peter Baxter William Jelliffe | | | |
| [f. 17v] ³⁰ | | | | |
| [f. 18] (p. 33) | The Accompt of Edward Ward | | | |
| | It[em] paid to the souldyers 3 yeres 4d per weeke | 02 | 11 | 0 |
| | It[em] for diging 2 yeres | 00 | 17 | 0 |
| | It[em] for Ireland | 00 | 02 | 8 |
| | It[em] the £400000 | 00 | 02 | 8 |
| | It[em] for provision 3 tymes | 00 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] for pole money | 00 | 01 | 0 |
| | Summa | 4 | 06 | 0 |
| | The Account of Francis Bate | | | |
| | paid Mr Wheate <&c> for the £400000 | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid Raph Phillips Irish Contribucion | 00 | 02 | 0 |
| | It[em] December the 9th day 6s to Abraham Owen 1643 | 00 | 03 | 0 |
| | It[em] March the 2 paid to Mr Owen | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| | It[em] for Pole money | 00 | 02 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid <more> tax to Captaine Randolles Officers to the 14 of Febr[uary] 1645 | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Lieutenant Collonel Phipps his Company 27 weekes | 00 | 11 | 0 |
| | William Browne his Account | | | |
| | It[em] paid to William King & John Bootes | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] 12 monethes for tax | 0 | 17 | 4 |
| | It[em] a man digging 2 daies | 0 | | |
| | It[em] for Ireland <19 November> | 0 | 02 | 0 |
| | It[em] unpaid in Captaine Randolls Company 8 weekes <3s per weeke> | 01 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] unpaid in Captaine Lufkins tyme | 00 | 09 | 4 |
| [f. 18v] (p. 34) | James Morgan's Account | | | |
| | It[em] behinde in pay under Captaine Flower | 04 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid tax to Captaine Randolles souldyers | 01 | 05 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid Irish tax | 00 | 01 | 6 |

²⁸ A shorter and narrower loose folio inserted into the 'book'.

²⁹ These were probably local officials endorsing the names above.

³⁰ Blank verso of the small loose folio.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | It[em] to Diggers | 00 | 04 | 0 |
| | The Accompt of Mr Murhall | | | |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolles souldyers | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Major Purefoys souldyers | 0 | 02 | 0 |
| | John Sapcotes Account | | | |
| | It[em] to Captaine Randolles souldyers | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| | It[em] to Major Purefoyes souldyers | 0 | 02 | 0 |
| | Widow Crisp her Account | | | |
| | It[em] for a yere & 3 monethes 4d a weeke | | | |
| | It[em] for a yere & 3 quarters 3d a weeke | | | |
| | It[em] to this tyme 2d a weeke | | | |
| | It[em] to Diggers 1s 6d | | | |
| | John Bromsgreaves Account | | | |
| | It[em] Pole money of Irish Contribucion | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | It[em] for quartring Mr Hill one of the Earle of Denbighes life guard | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost 3 horses & geares ³¹ last in service Comaunded by Sir Thomas Middleton | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] for diging | 00 | 05 | 8 |
| | It[em] 3 sheep plundred by the Scottes | 01 | 04 | 0 |
| | It[em] for tax 3 monethes at 12d | 00 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] 4 monethes at 10d | 00 | 13 | 4 |
| | It[em] 2 yeres at 6d | 02 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] to Major Purefoyes men | 0 | 02 | 0 |
| | Sum to | 28 | 11 | 6 |
| [fos 19, 19v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 20] ³² | Samuell Snell | | | |
| | Samuell Wheate | | | |
| | Thomas Grascome senior | | | |
| | John Smyth <senior> | | | |
| | Willm Willington | | | |
| | Peter Baxter | | | |
| | Anne Holland | | | |
| | Jeremiah Wheate | | | |
| | William King | | | |
| | John Williams | | | |
| | Richard Ward | | | |
| | John [mark] Tompsons marke | | | |
| | Hugh Lawton | | | |
| | Thomas West | | | |
| | Michael Lucas Thomas Murdock | | | |
| | Widow [mark].Vvall | | | |
| | John Crutch | | | |
| | Willi[a]m Raby | | | |
| | Tho[mas] [mark] Cookes marke | | | |
| | John Hassledon | | | |

³¹ Harness for a horse and cart.

³² All signed unless noted as 'marke'.

Coventry Bishop Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | The marke of widow [mark] Crynes | | | |
| | Samuell Holmes | | | |
| | Edward [mark] Heycocks marke | | | |
| | Thomas Wollasone | | | |
| | Samuel Turner | | | |
| | Francis Bate | | | |
| | James Morgann | | | |
| | Ann Crisp | | | |
| [f. 20v] | John Browmsgrave | | | |
| | John Walden | | | |
| | William stretton | | | |
| | Richard Murdock | | | |
| | Benjamine Murdock | | | |
| | William Browne | | | |
| | William Smyth | | | |
| | The marke [mark] of William Burbage | | | |
| | William Jelliffe | | | |
| | William Murhall | | | |
| | Widow Fawkners [mark] marke | | | |
| | Widow [mark] Chesheires marke | | | |
| | Richard Beates | | | |
| | John Sapcotes [mark] marke | | | |
| | Samuell Poll | | | |
| | Humffrey Webb | | | |
| [fos 21 to 22v, blank] | | | | |
| [back cover r and v, blank] | | | | |

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| TNA SP 28/184/3 | <i>Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] ¹ | ² The Accountes of th[e] Inhabitantes of Broadgate Warde in the Citie of Coventry: | £ | s | d |
| | This Accompt was received the 26th day of January and before it is examind Mr Bassnet is to be examind concerneing <to whom &> where he payd his weekly Taxe | | | |
| [cover 1v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 1] | The Answere and Certif[...] Inhabitants of Broadgat[e] presented to the Right <i>worshipfull</i> t[...] Appoynted for the receiveinge of Accounts of the County of Warr' and the Citty and County of Coventre[y] the [-] Accordinge to the Instruccions given | | | |
| | The Account of: Mr Thomas Basne[t] Alderman | | | |
| | Imprimis paid upon the proposition att twice | £ 40 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | Item payed for the 6 Subsidewes [sic] | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item paid for the pole money | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid for the £400000 | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid for the first 12 Monthes of the Irish taxe | 00 | 16 | [...] |
| | Item paid for a grey geldinge ³ with brydle & saddle and furniture ⁴ for the Earle of Denbigh | 07 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid for 92 weekes taxe att Folleshill att 6½d ⁵ per weeke | 02 | 09 | 10 |
| | Item paid for the same land for 70 weekes att 10½d per weeke | 03 | 01 | 03 |
| | Item paid for the houses in grayfryer lane for 166 weeks att 3d per weeke | 02 | 01 | 06 |
| | Item paid for 104 weekes assessment for my personall estate att 4s per weeke | 20 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item paid more for the like for 52 weekes att 5s | 13 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid more for the like for 10 weekes att 2s | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid more for the like for 12 weekes att 9d | 00 | 09 | 00 |

¹ The title is executed in an elaborate form and style.

² Damage to many pages at the top and sides has resulted in absent words and letters.

³ A young castrated male horse.

⁴ Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

⁵ In the original 'ob' Latin for 'obulus', a half penny, shown here and below as '½d'.

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| [f. 1v] | more lost by goodes taken by the king[s].[par?]ty to Banbury aboute | [...] | [...] | [...] |
| | <i>paid</i> more for digginge att the Trenches 8d per daye as other men payd. but I doe not remember how much Money | | | |
| | <i>Item I paid</i> for free quarter I kept 2 souldyers in my howse from the 11th from the 11th [sic] of August 1642 but how many weekes I doe not knowe, other souldyers were att my house & had free quarter & some I payed for their quarters in Citty but kept noe account of it | | | |
| | <i>Summe totalis</i> | £ | s | d |
| | | 158 | 05 | 07 |
| | The Account of Mr Joseph Lugg | | | |
| | <i>Imprimis paid</i> to 2 subsidies att 16s an Assessment | 01 | 12 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> to 2 more subsidies att 8s as I think | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> the Irish Contribucion | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> to the £400000 | | | |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for the 20th parte of my estate | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for 3 yeares tax to the Souldyers att 2s per weeke | 15 | 12 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for a Months quarter for one man to Francis Robinson att 3s per weeke | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> Mr Nash att least 6 weekes paye att 4s 8d per weeke | 01 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for quarteringe 2 men att Walter Portmans 3 weekes att 3s per weeke | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for a Leicester mans quarter for a for night | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| [f. 2] | [<i>Item</i>] <i>paid</i> for quarteringe 4 men about 2 dayes | [...] | [...] | [...] |
| | <i>Item paid</i> to the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 1 | [...] |
| | <i>Item paid</i> by the lose of a horse & a Mare that was plundered away att our seidge | 12 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> by plunder of a parcell of cloth upon the Roade taken aboute Newporte by Sir Lewis Vives forces | 21 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> more demaunded for 12 weekes tax due to the Souldyers the 14 of November 1646 att 9d per weeke | 00 | 09 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> by quarteringe Lieutenant Symons 3 quarters of a yeare in my owne howse | 08 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Summe totalis</i> | 85 | 08 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Mr John Danyell | | | |
| | <i>Imprimis paid</i> 6 subsidies | 02 | 04 | 0 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> Irish tax to Mr Butler & Mr Chambers | 00 | 06 | 00 |

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|---|----------|----------|--------------|
| | Item paid Pole money as Mr Ash sayth | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item paid parte of the £400000 | | | |
| | Item paid the 20th parte of my estate | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid weekly taxe to Captaine Warde from the 10th of May 1643 unto the 29th of September 1645 20d per weeke & 2d more per weeke per a howse in Gosford street all Amounteing to above | 09 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid weekly taxe to Captaine Warde for my howse in Gosford Street from the 29th of September 1645 till the 12 of June 1646 att 2d per weeke aboute 36 weekes | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item more paid for the same howse to him from 12 June | 00 | 00 | 1 |
| [f. 2v] | [Item paid?] from the 12th of June to the 21th ⁶ of August 1d per weeke for the same howse to him | 03 00 | 18 00 | 1 |
| | Item paid my weekly taxe from the 29th of September 1645 to the 12th of June 1646 to Lieutenant Collonell Phipps his Company 2s per weeke for 36 weeks | £ 03 | s 12 | 00 |
| | Item paid from the 12th of June to the 21th of August to Lieutenant Collonell Phipps 12d per weeke | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid from the 21th of August to the 13th November 2d per weeke | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item paid Captaine Randell per a house in Smythford street per 27 weekes att 2d ½ [sic] per weeke Item paid Major Burgoyne for the sayd howse | 00 | 05 | 07 |
| | Item paid for digginge & Trenchinge aboute the Towne | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid towards raiseinge a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid by free quarter to Mr Langley A Chirurgion [surgeon] under the Lord Brooke | 02 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid by free quarter to Captaine Clarke under Sir William Waller | | | |
| | Item paid by severall others that I have forgotten both their names & the tyme | | | |
| | Item paid by a nagg ⁷ lent to Captaine Hunt that cost £5 which he returned for my losse | 02 | 10 | ⁸ |
| [f. 3] | Item paid for Interest of severall summes of Money lent before there was assessments to rayse money to above | £ 10 | [...] | [...] |
| | Summe totalis | 40 | 08 | [...] |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Mr John Woolrich | | | |

⁶ Abbreviated as pronounced, 'one and twentieth'. There are similar examples below.

⁷ Colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.

⁸ Hidden by tight binding.

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Imprimis paid 24th June 1641 to Mr Whittwicke & Mr Owen for 2 subsidies | £ 00 | s 06 | d 00 |
| | Item paid paid [sic] 6 November 1641 to Mr Lapworth & Mr Chambers for 2 subsidies | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Mr Danyell in August 1641 for Pole money | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item paid the 28 March 1642 for a Collection for Ireland | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Item paid 13 August 1642 for the first payment of £400000 | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Item paid 21 January 1642 to Mr Samuel Wheat & Mr Basnett for the £400000 | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Mr Nathanyell Ash & Mr Thomas Pywell for the Irish tax January 5th 1645 | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item paid Robert Crowe for the souldyers tax from the 10th of May 1643 to the 29 July 1643 beinge 11 weeks at 20d | 00 | 17 | 04 |
| | Item paid Captaine Warde from the 29 July 1643 to the 24th August 1644 beinge 56 weekes att 20d | 04 | 13 | 04 |
| | Item paid Captaine Warde from the 24 August 1644 to 29th June 1645 beinge 44 weekes 16d per weeke | 02 | 18 | 08 |
| [f. 3v] | Item paid Captaine Ward the 28 June 1645 to the 13 June 1646 beinge 50 weeks att 12d per weeke | 02 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid Captaine Wards Company from 13 June 1646 to the 26 August 1646 beinge 10 weeks att 6d | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item paid Major Purefoys souldyers for 3 Monthes att 4d per weeke | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid lent upon the proposicion | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid given the Earle of Denbigh A Mare Saddle & brydle cost | 04 | 07 | 00 |
| | Item Taken awaye of my Money by Captaine Willingtons scout master of Tamworth which I had 2 Orders for but could never gett it of him | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid for quarteringe a Leicester souldyer | 00 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item given the souldyers of Leicester besides cloaths | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item paid for quarteringe 2 souldyers of the Lord Brookes | 00 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item paid for quarteringe 3 souldyers of the Lord Rochfords | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item paid for quarteringe 3 souldyers & horse of Sir William Wallers | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item paid for digginge 8d per daye I thinke to the Value of | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item for the Interest of £10 lent the Committee 3 yeares | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item Allowed towards raiseinge Captaine Hurwells troope | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | Summe totalis | 37 | 19 | 02 |

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|--|---------|---------|----------------|
| [f. 4] | Severall losses that I remember besides s[...] Trivyall thinges that I have forgott | | | |
| | Item One Cartell ⁹ of Curranes [currants] taken to Oxford the 14 of October 1643 | £ 14 | s 07 | [d] 00[...] |
| | Item for a parcell of haberdash' wares lost 17 October 1643 | 23 | 17 | 02 |
| | Item for a parcell of Crooked [lane?] wares ¹⁰ lost 29 October 1643 | 17 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item for 1C ¹¹ & ½ hopps lost 29 October 1643 att £3 10s per C | 05 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item for a parcell lost in July 1646 to Bunbury | 124 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item Some paid & lent to on the other side | 37 | 19 | 02 |
| | Summe is in totall | 223 | 01 | 08 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Mistris Bassett Widdow | | | |
| | Imprimis paid & lent upon the proposicions | £ 05 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | Item paid Robert Crowe for tax from the 10th of May 1643 to the 29 July 1643 beinge 11 weekes att 12d | 00 | 11 | 00 |
| | Item paid Captaine Wards Company from the 29 July 1643 to the 24 August 1644 being 56 weekes att 12d | 02 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item paid Captaine Wards Company from 24th of August 1644 to the 28th June 1645 beinge 44 weeks att 6d per weeke | 01 | 02 | 10 |
| | Item paid Captaine Wards Company from the 28th of June 1645 to the 13th June 1646 beinge 50 weeks att 6d | 01 | 05 | 00 |
| [f. 4v] | Item paid Captaine Wards Company from the 13th June 1646 to the 26 August 1646 beinge 10 weekes att 3d | £ 00 | s 02 | d 06 |
| | Item given the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid for quarteringe a souldyer of Leicester 14 dayes | 00 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item for quarteringe souldyers of the Lord Brooks & others | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid the Pole Money | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item paid for the Irish tax 21 March 1641 | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item paid Mr Whittwicke & Mr Owen 24th June 1641 for 2 subsidies | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Mr Nathanyell Ash & Mr Thomas Pywell for the Irish tax | 00 | 04 | 00 |

⁹.(Rare): A cartell, or 'caritel', was a measure used for currants between a butt and a 'Quarter Rowle' as listed in Jeake's *Logistikologia* (1696), p. 81. Its exact meaning is unknown.

¹⁰ (Rare): tinned or brass-covered iron plate probably made in London's Crooked Lane, mentioned in Robert Norton *The Gunner* (1628), p. 155.

¹¹ 'C' from 'centum-pondium', Latin for a hundredweight.

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Summe totallis | 13 | 14 | 02 |
| | The Account of Mr Richard Willis | | | |
| | Imprimis paid propoſicion Money | £ 11 | s 06 | 0? |
| | Item paid for the 6 subsidies | 01 | 04 | 0? |
| | Item paid for Pole money | 00 | 06 | 0? |
| | Item paid for the £400000 | 00 | 08 | 0? |
| | Item paid for Ireland | 00 | 10 | 6? |
| | Item paid for quarteringe a souldyer of Captaine Colmore one Thomas Eedes 5 weekes att 4s 8d | 01 | 03 | 0? |
| | Item paid for another weeke to Robert Crowe | 00 | 04 | 0? |
| | Item paid for quarter of Birmingham souldyers | 00 | 10 | 0? |
| | Item paid for quarter of Lieutenant Deeringe under the Lord Brooke 15s for Captaine Fynes his quartermaster & man 10s & for 6 of Collonell Hambdens men 8 dayes | 02 | 09 | 0? |
| [f. 5] | Item paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | £ 0 | [...] | [...] |
| | Item paid for taxe to Captaine Wards souldyers from the 26 Aprill 1643 for 166 weekes att 12d per weeke | 08 | 06 | [...] |
| | Item paid for 10 weekes more for them att 6d | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item paid more to Major Purefoys souldyers for 12 weekes att 4d the 10th November 1646 | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item more for bookes plundered & taken away by Banbury garrison att 2 Jurneys from Henry Wright comeinge from London to above | 12 | 00 | 00 |
| | Summe totalis | 39 | 07 | 00 |
| | The Account of Mr Nathaniel Ash | | | |
| | Imprimis lent in Money upon Loane | £ 05 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | Item Layed out per horse hyre per the Committees use & never allowed agayne | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item paid for the taxe Money to Captaine Wards Company from the 10 ¹² of May 1643 till the 14 June 1646 beinge 163 weekes for my selfe 12d per weeke | 08 | 03 | 00 |
| | Item paid for 10 weekes from the 14th June 1646 till 22th August 1646 for the weekly taxe 6d per weeke | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item Lent or given to the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item pt ¹³ to the Irish taxe | 00 | 06 | 00 |

¹² Abbreviation from the Latin ordinal 'primo', meaning the 'first'.

¹³ Probably an error for 'paid'.

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item paid for quarteringe a Leicester souldyer | 00 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item paid given to the Collection for Leicester | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| 06.08.00 | Item paid for digginge accordinge to other of my Neighbours but what I know not | | | |
| | paid by losse att 2 severall tymes beinge plunder of the Roade | 61 | 00 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5v] | The Account of Robert Binckes | | | |
| | Imprimis paid from Christide 1642 to May 1643 beinge 19 weekes | £ 01 | s 18 | d 00 |
| | Item paid for quarteringe of souldyers under Captaine Robert Colmore which comes to | 01 | 18 | 01 |
| | Item paid from Maye 1643 to 12th June 1646 beinge 156 weekes att 4d per weeke Item paid to Captaine Wards Company whereof the first 3 Months Mr Basnett received | 02 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item paid from June 12th to August 21 10 weekes 2d per weeke | 00 | 01 | 08 |
| | Summe totalis | 06 | 19 | 09 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Mistris Dawnes widdow | | | |
| | Imprimis 58 ounces & ½ of a white Plate troy weight ¹⁴ Amountinge to the Value of | £ 15 | s 12 | d 00 |
| | Item paid by quarteringe of Major Ramsey & his man with their horses | 07 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item paid by quarteringe Coronett ¹⁵ Collett belonginge to the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid by quarteringe Mr Brackweight one of the Lord Denbighs life garde | 01 | 17 | 00 |
| | Item paid by quarteringe Mr Gardner | 03 | 07 | 00 |
| | Item paid by quartringe Major Frissell | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid by quartringe many officers & souldyers belonginge to Collonell Layton | 01 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Captaine Slade for his Monthly taxe att severall tymes | 05 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid more to John Ricketts for the use of Captaine Slade | 07 | 04 | 00 |

¹⁴ Objects of silver, or any metal of a silvery or light grey colour including tin, zinc, lead or any alloy such as pewter, or possibly one of these plated with silver or tin. An 'ounce' was a unit of weight equal to one-twelfth of a pound in troy, and one-sixteenth of a pound in avoirdupois measure

¹⁵ Or 'cornet', a subordinate mounted officer in a troop of cavalry, who carried the troop colours; corresponding to the 'ensign' in infantry.

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | Summe totalis | 48 | 01 | 04 |
| [f. 6] | The losses of the sayd <i>Mistris</i> Downes have beene very great in regard of the shutting up of grayfryer gate thorough which great store of Traveylers formerly used to passe and to Inn ¹⁶ att her house; what to sett downe for that she knowes not | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Robert Crowe | | | |
| | Imprimis paid Captaine Wardes Company for taxe | £ 01 | s 19 | d 00 |
| | Item paid lent upon the propositions | 07 | 15 | 00 |
| | Item paid for quarteringe souldyers | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Summe totalis | 09 | 19 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Richard Earley | | | |
| | Imprimis for 2 yeares & more att 3d per weeke | | | |
| | Item more digginge 8d per daye when it came to my Turne in the warde | | | |
| | Item for a Months paye lost when I was in Lieutenant Collonell ¹⁷ Company | 00 | 18 | 08 |
| | Item Losse by quarter master Button | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 6v] | The Account of Mr Thomas Pywell | | | |
| | Imprimis due to him for Captaine Scarborough | £ 10 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | Item quarter to Mr Goddard | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item quarter to Collonell Layton | 01 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item to Captayne Worth | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item to Captaine Yates | 03 | 15 | 00 |
| | Item to Major Robinson | 01 | 10 | 01 |
| | Item to Captaine Castleton | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item to Quartermaster Button | 16 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item to Captaine Burrowes | 09 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item to Captaine Phipps | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | Item to Quartermaster Willmott | 01 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item to Lord Denbighs souldyers | 02 | 14 | 00 |

¹⁶ 'Inn' was occasionally used as a verb meaning 'to lodge' or 'put up at' (an Inn).

¹⁷ Name omitted.

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|---|----------|---------|---------|
| | Item the Scotts had Oates valued | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item lost a horse taken away by souldyers | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item to Captaine Musgrave | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid the brittish Army | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Item to Marshall Blacburne | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Summe totalis | 75 | 11 | 07 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7] | The Account of Mr Edward Moss[es?] ¹⁸ | | | |
| | Imprimis Collonell Layton for his quarter & his Officers as doth appeare by two severall bonds under his hand & Seale | £ 160 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | Item A Teame of horses which Sir Thomas Middleton had of me to drawe a peice of Ordynance to Stafford with their geers and other thinges necessary for them | 24 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item for grasse that my Lord of Dunsemors lease had of mine when first they came to this Towne | 09 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item Captaine [-] which was under the Earle of Denbigh | 09 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item Captayne Kem under the same Command | 4 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item Captaine Harrold under the Earle of Denbigh | 03 | 00 | 00 |
| | Summe totalis | 189 | 15 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Tedd | | | |
| | Imprimis paid to Mr John Woolrich for the £400000 | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item paid by quarteringe the Earle of Denbighs officers above | 15 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid Mr Nathanyell Ash towards the Irish Contribucion | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid for 12 weeks taxe to Major Purefoy att 3d per weeke | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Summe totalis | 15 | 08 | 00 |
| | Verte [turn the page] | | | |
| [f. 7v] | Item Received in Parte of this Account from Mr Basnett by order of the Committee of safety | £ 08 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | Item more Received of Ensigne Henry in parte | 03 | 00 | 00 |
| | | 11 | 00 | 00 |
| | Soe there remains unto me upon this Account | 04 | 08 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Edward Crumpe | | | |

¹⁸ The name is unclear due to damage.

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------|---|---------|---------|--------------|
| | Imprimis in Arreare for <i>quarteringe</i> John Parcker & John Presland gunners to the Earle of Denbigh | £ 03 | s 00 | d 04 |
| | <i>Item</i> in Arreare for <i>quarteringe</i> William Leads quarter gunner to the Earle of Denbigh 4 weekes | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> in Arreare for William Wakefeild for dyett when he cast gunnes in the churchyard | 00 | 05 | 04 |
| | <i>Item</i> in Arreare for dyett for Sir Thomas Middletons men under Command of Captaine Slade | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> in Arreare to Comissiori Gardner for horse hyer [...] 15 dayes | 00 | 15 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> in Arreare for dyett for John Quicke under Command of the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> weekly taxe to Captaine Wardes souldyers 4d per weeke 26 weekes | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> in Arreare for dyett for John Harma[n] under the Command of Sir Thomas Middleton | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> the brittish taxe | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Summe totulis | 06 | 18 | 02 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8] | The Account of Mr Godfrey Lug[g?] Alderman | | | |
| | Imprimis paid upon the proposic[i]ons | £ 21 | s 04 | [d] [...] |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for the 6 subsidies | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for Pole money | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for the £400000 | 02 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for the 1st 12 Months for Irish taxe | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for a geldinge & all furniture | 07 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for certaine weekes att 9s 4d I thinke to | 04 | 13 | 08 |
| | <i>Item</i> for 130 weekes for my personall estate att 4s 6d per weeke | 29 | 14 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for digginge 9d per daye I knowe not how longe | | | |
| | <i>Item paid</i> by goodes taken by the enemy | 29 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> by free quarter to many souldyers | | | |
| | <i>Item paid</i> from the 15th of November till 12th June 1646 att 3s 4d | 05 | 03 | 04 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> from the 12th June till 20d per weeke | 00 | 13 | 04 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for 12 weekes att 9d per weeke | 00 | 09 | 00 |
| | Summe totalis | 107 | 03 | 10 |

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------|---|----|-------|-------|
| [f. 8v] | ¹⁹ The Accounte of John Mattocke | | | |
| | Inprimis payd for the Irish contribution to | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item payd for the 400000 substedie to | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item payd for the Irish tax to Nathaniell Ash | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9] | The Account of John Wigh[t]wick in Broadga[te] in the Citty of [Coventry] | | | |
| 22 0 0 | Lent the 5th of September 1642 by Plate as will appeare under the hands of Sir John Wollaston Knight and Alderman Warner, <which I deliv[er]ed to Mr Barker & Mr Bowne | 22 | 0 | [0] |
| | Payd for the first and second Subsedye of the Six entire Subsedyes to John Harewel and Samuel Palmer | 00 | [...] | [...] |
| | Payd for the Third and Fourth Subsedyes to my selfe being high Collector | 00 | [...] | [...] |
| | Payd for the Fifth and Sixth Subsedyes to Alexander Lapworth and Thomas Chambers | 00 | [...] | [...] |
| | Payd for the Pole money to John Daniell | 00 | [...] | [...] |
| | Payd to the £400000 at 2 times to Mr Richard Wils and to John Wolrich | 00 | 16 | [...] |
| | Payd to Mr Sword bearer given towards the Irish Contribution the 10th of June 1642 | 00 | 10 | [...] |
| | Payd for the Irish Tax in december 1645 to Nathaniel Ash | 00 | 10 | 0 |
| 4 16 0 | | | | |
| 2 0 0 | Payd to John Wolrich and Robbert Crow given towards the buying of a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 02 | 00 | 0 |
| | More for the Billeting of 6 Souldiers of Captaine Waldive Willingtons in the beginning of these Warres viz ²⁰ : Job Orton, William Oldams, William Terry, Thomas Bunny, Nicholas Wright and Robert Wright at 3s 6d per weeke for a man for 3 weekes comes to | 03 | 03 | 0 |
| 3 3 0 | | | | |
| | For Weekly Taxes | | | |
| | Payd to Robbert Crow for Billetting of souldiers from the 6th of may 1643 to the 15th of August 1643 | 01 | 05 | 0 |
| | Payd to Colonel Barkers officers for Tax for a house in Jorden well warde for 12 weekes at 2d½ [sic] a weeke | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Payd more to Colonel Barkers Officers for Tax for the same house for 134 weekes the 24th of may 1645 at 2d a weeke | 01 | 02 | 04 |

¹⁹ This and the following 'Account' are in different hands.

²⁰ Abbreviation of the Latin 'videlicet', meaning 'namely'.

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---|--|----|-------|-------|
| | Payd to Captaine Wards Officers for 68 weekes December 14th 1644 at 2s 6d a weeke | 08 | 10 | [...] |
| | Payd more to Captaine Wards Officers for 76 weekes the 30th of may 1646 at 2s a weeke | 07 | 12 | 00 |
| | Payd more to Captaine Wards Officers for a fortnight ending the 13th of June 1646 | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| those 2 pay- em[en]ts for one house | Payd Sergeant Butler the 8th of August for 16 weekes at 2d | 00 | 02 | 08 |
| | Payd him more then for 8 weekes ending the 8th August at 1d | 00 | 00 | 08 |
| | Payd to Captaine Wards officers 8th of August for 8 weekes | 00 | 08 | [...] |
| | Payd them more for 2 weekes ending 22 August 1646 | 00 | 02 | [...] |
| 19 9 2 | | | | |
| | Paid to Mr Smalley Lieutenant to Major Purefoy February the 8th 1646 for 3 moneths tax | 00 | 06 | [...] |
| | for 9 weekes quartering of Robert Noble under Captaine Thorneton at 3s 4d per weeke | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | paid John Tedd for billeting 1 of Leicester soldiers | 00 | 04 | 06 |
| 02 00 6 | | | | |
| Summe 51 8 2 | John Wight[...] besides money p[a]yd to 4 [laborer?] about the worke | | | |
| [fos 9v to 10, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 10v] | ²¹ The account of John Wightwick | | | |
| [f. 11] | The account of Thomas Buttris | | | |
| | Imprimis per 2 horses taken away when the Kings Party were aboute this Citty | 07 | [...] | [...] |
| | Paid per quarteringe 2 souldyers of Collonell Brownes | 00 | [...] | 8 |
| | Paid to Mr Woolridge & another per Irish tax | 00 | [...] | 06 |
| | Paid per a Mare which I had of Mr John Danyell which I was att the fetchinge of from Offchurch and afterwarde taken from me to carry plate to London per Marshall Harrison | | | |
| | Paid for keepinge this Mare to my Uncle Chambe[r]s 16 weekes att 3s per weeke promised by Mr Danyell | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | Paid per lost by the enemy att Southam fayre Six pounds in Money & a Mare Saddle and brydle & other thinges which I valued | 09 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid to Captaine Wardes souldyers for taxes | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Paid to Major Purefoy per 3 Months tax | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Paid per quarter of a Leicester souldyer 1 weeke | 00 | 04 | 00 |

²¹ Written sideways down the right-hand side of the page.

Coventry Broadgate Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| | | 14 | 18 | 02 |
| | Jno ²² Woolwich Nathaniel Ashe | | | |
| [fos 11v to 16v, all blank] | | | | |
| [back cover r, blank] | | | | |
| [back cover v] | Returns | | | |

²² Abbreviation for 'Jonathan' or 'Johannis', the Latin form of 'John'.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---|--|----|----|------|
| TNA SP 28/201/3 | <i>Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] | ¹ The Accompts of Crosse Cheaping Warde Brought in March 22th ² 1646 | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 1) | | | | |
| CrosCheap- ing Warde ³ | The several Informations of Divers inhabitantes in Croscheaping ward of all such taxes and payments as they have bin at for the States servis | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Mr Thomas Forest Alderman | | | |
| | Paid for 2 subsidies to Mr John Harwell and Mr Samuell Palmer | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | Paid to Mr John Whitwick and to [-] for 2 subsidies | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | Paid Mr Lapworth and Mr Palmer 2 subsidies | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | Paid for pole mony to John Daniell | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid the Irish Contribucion to Mr Wildie and frances Wright Junior <for Ireland> | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | Paid for the first part of the £400000 subsidie to Mr John Harwell and William Buswell | 0 | 18 | 1 |
| | Paid the 2 part of the £400000 subsidie to [-] | 0 | 18 | 1 |
| | Paid for a horse for Captaine Hunts troope | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 34 17 0 | Paid for propossion [sic] mony as it apeares under the hands of <Sir> John Willoson and Mr Warner <Alderman Warner> | 21 | 6 | 0 |
| | For wickly tax | | | |
| | paid to Major Burgane soldiers for 2 wicks at 4s a wick | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid them more the 10 of June 1643 for a moneth | 0 | 16 | 0[?] |
| | paid them more [...] 2 wicks June 25th 1643 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| [f. 1v] (p. 2) | Paid them the 29 July 1643 for 4 wicks | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 26 August 1643 for a moneth | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 23 of September 1643 for a moneth | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 24 october 1643 for a moneth | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 21 of November 1643 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 19 of December 1643 | 0 | 16 | 0 |

¹ The cover of this 'Account' is at reference TNA: SP 28/201/5 GC120.

² Abbreviated as pronounced, 'two and twentieth'; there are other examples below.

³ The page is creased and soiled and the letters faded so the transcription is sometimes doubtful.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|----|---|
| | paid them the 18 January 1643 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 20th February 1643 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 22 March 1643 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them 20th Aprill 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 19 May 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 17th of June 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 14 July 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 10th of August 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 7 of september 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 6 october 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 3 of november 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 1 of December 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 3 of January 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 2 February 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 5 March 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 4 Aprill 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 3 of May 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them more the 2 June 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid more the 30th of June 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them more the 29 July 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine Wards soldieres | | | |
| | paid them the 27 of August 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 27 of september 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 23 october 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them 22 november 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 20th December 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 18 January 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 16 February 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 16 March 1645 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | paid them the 14 Aprill 1646 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | more p[ai]d them per 3 months tax at 4s per weeke | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 29 12 0 2 17 0 32 9 0 | more p[ai]d of the new Tax to Major Purifies Company per 3 months ending 14th November | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| [f. 2] (p. 3) | The Informacion of Jerimie Murdock draper | | | |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | Paid to John Daniell for Pole mony | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | Paid to Mr Harwell and Samuel Palmer for 2 subsidies | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr John Whitwick and Christopher Owen for 2 subsidies | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Chambers and Mr Lapworth for 2 subsidies | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Lent uppon the publick faith in plate as by a note under Mr forest hands apeares | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| | For bileting one soldier that came from brimecham [Birmingham] 9 wicks | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| | For billeting one of Captaine purfrys soldiers a month | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | paid the said soldier in mony | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | For billeting a soldier of Captaine purfrys 2 moneths | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | For billeting one of the Earle of Denbis soldiers a moneth | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | For billeting 14 of the Lord brooks soldiers 2 or 3 dayes | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For quartering 14 men and horse of Sir William Wallers one night | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For Carriage for hay and my teame | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For my teame goeing with amonicion to southam | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | paid Mr John Harwell and William Buswell for the foure hundred £000 subsidie | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Barnard and Mr Wheat for the 2 part of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Julius Billers for Raising horse for the Earle of Denbie | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4) | Paid for the Raising of horse for dragoons ⁴ for Captaine Harwell | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Given in brass for Casting of ordinance | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid for the wickly tax from Maij 1643 untell [sic] June 1646 | 9 | 7 | 6 |
| | To Captaine Randals Companie a bout 2 moneths To Major Burgons Companie a bout 2 yeares To Captaine Wards Companie a bout 10 moneths | | | |
| | Paid Captaine Wards Companie for 10 wicks from the 3 of June to the 21[t]h of August 1646 | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid to Major Purfrys Companie for 3 moneths from the 21 of August to the 14 of November 4d a wick | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging a bout | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Damnified by pulling downe of 4 bayes of barning and shores[?] ⁵ and hedges in hill streete | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| | Some is | 42 | 2 | 6 |

⁴ A 'dragoon' was a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

⁵ Props or stakes for a building.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| [f. 3] (p. 5) | ⁶ The Severall Imformations of Divers Inhabitants in Crosse Cheaping Ward of all Such taxes & payments as they have bin at for the State Service | | | |
| | Mr Thomas Forest | | | |
| | Mr John Harwall | | | |
| | Jeromie Murdocke draper | | | |
| | Robert Breilly Inholder | | | |
| | Nathaniel Barnard Mercer | | | |
| | William Sadler Corvzor ⁷ | | | |
| | William Haukes Corvzor | | | |
| | William Smyth Corvzor | | | |
| | Abraham Owen feltmaker | | | |
| | Humphrey Whitmore Carier | | | |
| | Julyus Billers Mercer | | | |
| | Thomas Greene Corvizer | | | |
| | Samuell Hewood Ironmonger | | | |
| | John Man Smith | | | |
| | Olliver Cathernes Dier | | | |
| | William Choyce | | | |
| | Edward Browne Corvzor | | | |
| | Richard Crooke Chanler | | | |
| | Samuell Williams Wife | | | |
| | John Olds Whittaur ⁸ | | | |
| | Thomas Johnson Butcher | | | |
| | William Greene Apothicary | | | |
| | Widow Kilsby | | | |
| | Widow Vauton | | | |
| | Henry Tissell Cloather | | | |
| | Michael Poole thridmaker | | | |
| | Widow Stoakes | | | |

⁶ A long thin folio bound into the book and numbered.

⁷ A shoemaker.

⁸ 'Whittawer', a maker of whiteleather, a soft, pliant leather of a natural, light colour, produced by dressing with alum and salt; also a saddler or harness-maker.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| | Richard Phillips <i>Sempster</i> ⁹ | | | |
| | Widow Ward & Thomas Heines | | | |
| | John Canter Glasier | | | |
| | Thomas Sharret Baker | | | |
| | Francis Write <i>Sempster</i> | | | |
| | Nathaniell Shewell Baker | | | |
| | Humphrey Buston <i>Gentleman</i> | | | |
| | William Rowney mercer | | | |
| | Thomas Willdee | | | |
| | Mathew Smith | | | |
| | Jane Banum | | | |
| | <i>Mistris</i> Kervin | | | |
| | William Neale | | | |
| | John Webb | | | |
| | Thomas Higeston | | | |
| | Francis Gibson | | | |
| | Thomas Sparry | | | |
| | Richard Leigh | | | |
| | Nicholas Rea | | | |
| | Richard Hewood | | | |
| | Thomas Linsey | | | |
| | Thomas Pidgeon | | | |
| | William Busell | | | |
| | John Stoakes John Tayler | | | |
| | Christopher Owen John Mayo | | | |
| [fos 3v to 4v, blank] (pp. 6, 7, 8) | | | | |
| [f. 5] (p. 9) | An Informacion of Severall Inhabitants in Crosscheaping Ward that have not brought in theire severall notes of all such taxes & payments as they <i>paid</i> for the States Service | | | |
| | Mr Christopher Davenport Cloththyer | | | |
| | Mr George Munke mercer | Mathew Neale bucher | | |
| | <Mr> John Brownell gent[leman] | Abraham Browne bucher | | |

⁹ One who sews, a tailor.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Joseph Meer Ironmonger | W[illia]m Webster bucher | | | |
| | Samuell Moodye Draper | John Hewes Bucher | | | |
| | Richard Palmer glover | Widow Linsey | | | |
| | Richard Webster bucher | Thomas Greatbach bucher | | | |
| | James Brathat labourer | Richard Kilby Mercer | | | |
| | Francis Writ Junior bucher | Barber | | | |
| | Samuell Peasley Vintyrer | John Dynes laborer | | | |
| | Mr Humfrey Burton gentleman | Thomas Aleworth gentleman | | | |
| | Francis Clarke Dyer | Richard Artherley [Cutler?] Widow Gill | | | |
| | John Aston Miller | John Bennet Baker | | | |
| | Mistris Rowney Mercer | Raph Ireland Hempdresser | | | |
| | [Nathanyel Hobson baker?] | John Blackwell Corvyer John Foxe Corvyer | | | |
| | Thomas Hobson bucher | John Hikes Cloththyer | | | |
| | Thomas Oliver bucher | Richard Chamberline Corvi[z]er | | | |
| | Samuell Gravner Junior bucher | Richard Baron Dyer | | | |
| | Richard Taylor bucher | Mr Rowney Mercer | | | |
| | Henry Slather bucher | | | | |
| | Widow Bennet bucher | | | | |
| | Thomas Shakspear bucher | | | | |
| | Samuell Gravner senior bucher | | | | |
| | John Patricke bucher | | | | |
| | Tho[mas] Grascom Junior bucher | | | | |
| | Zachariah Bennet bucher | | | | |
| | John Boodle tanner | | | | |
| | Widow Tatum | | | | |
| | Thomas Brace bucher | | | | |
| | Thomas Smyth bucher | | | | |
| | W[illia]m Dawes bucher | | | | |
| | Thomas Johnson bucher | | | | |
| | Widow Webster bucher | | | | |
| | Webster | | | | |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| [f 5v, blank] (p. 10) | | | | |
| [f. 6] (p. 11) | The Informacion of Robert Brearly In Holder | | | |
| | For John Burton and Alice his wyfe as followeth | | | |
| | Inprimis W[illia]m Willes a soldier under Captaine Stukely | 1 | 2 | 8 |
| | For soldiers under Captaine Purfry | 2 | 16 | 9 |
| | For soldiers under the Earle of Denbie man and horse | 3 | 11 | 6 |
| | For Captaine Steukley his ensine ¹⁰ Adam Eve and sargent Cottrell | 0 | 6 | 2 |
| | For Lifenant Molenex under Sir Tho[mas] Midleton | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| | Lifenant Ward under the Earle of Denbie | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| | For 2 subsidies | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | For Contribucion for Ireland | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | for the Irish tax | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Paid Captaine Randals Companie 3 moneths 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Burgans Companie 24 moneths at 4s a moneth | 4 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine Wards men 10 moneths at 4s a moneth | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine Wards men 3 moneths | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Purfrys men 3 moneths | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | For quartering 2 soldiers that came from lester | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Some is | 19 | 5 | 9 |
| [f. 6v] (p. 12) | The Informacion of Nathaniel Barnard Mercer | | | |
| | Paid for Pole mony to John Daniell | | | |
| | Paid to Mr John Harwell and Samuell Palmer for 2 subsidies | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr John Whitwick and Christopher Owen for 2 subsidies | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr Thomas Chambers and Mr Alexander Lapworth | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Lent uppon the publick Faith the 15th of september 1644 as apeares by an acquittance under the hands of <Sir> John Wolaston | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lent more uppon the publick faith the 26th of December 1645 tenn pounds in mony and plate as apears under the hands of Mr John Hailes and Thomas Bassnet | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | For billeting of a soldiers [sic] of Captaine purifoyes a moneth | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid the same soldier in mony | 0 | 4 | 0 |

¹⁰ The most junior officer who held the banner of a foot company.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | For billeting 2 soldiers of <i>Captaine purifoyes Companie</i> a bout 2 moneths | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | For billeting a soldier of the Earle of Denbies a bout 3 wicks or a moneth | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Paid for quartering a soldier a wick | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr Harwell and <i>William</i> Buswell for the first moyete [half] of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr Wildie and frances Wright the yonger for tax for the brutish [sic] forces in Ireland | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr Julius Billers towards raising horse for the Earle of Denbie | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) | Paid for wickly tax from March 1643 untell June 1646 a bout 3 yeares to <i>Captaine Randals Companie</i> a bout 2 moneths to Major Burgoyns <i>Companie</i> a bout 2 yeares and to <i>Captaine Wards Companie</i> a bout 10 moneths at 2s a wick | 15 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to <i>Captaine Wards Companie</i> for 10 wicks from the 3th [sic] of June 1646 tell the 21th of August 1s a wick | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid to Major Purefoyes <i>Companie</i> for 3 moneths from the 21th August 1646 tell the 14th of november 6d a wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging a bout | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Some is | 46 | 5 | 8 |
| | The Informacion of <i>William</i> Sadler Corvizor | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to <i>Captaine Randall Companie</i> Major Burgoyne and <i>Captaine Wards Companie</i> | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to the Raising horse for the Earle of Denbis troope to Mr Billers | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid to Major Burgoyne | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Some is | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| [f. 7v] (p. 14) | The Informacion of W[illia]m Hawks Corvizor | | | |
| | Paid Mr Wildie for the Irish buisnes | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid <i>Captaine ward</i> and <i>Captaine Randall</i> for wickly tax | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Burgoyne <i>Companie</i> for wickly tax | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Paid John Daniell for pole mony | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid for Ireland buisnes | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid Major Purifoys <i>Companie</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Some is | 2 | 4 | 2 |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | The Informacion of <i>William Smith Corvizor</i> | | | |
| | Paid Mr wildie and frances wright for the Irish buisnes | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid Captaine wards and Captaine Randals Companies for wickly tax | 0 | 9 | 8 |
| | Paid Major Burgoyne Companie | 0 | 11 | 8 |
| | Paid pole mony to John Daniell | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | Paid the Irish buisnes | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid Major Purifoys Companie | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Some is | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | The An Informacion of Abraham Owen feltmaker | | | |
| | Paid for the Irish Tax to Mr Wildie and to frances Wright Junior | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid to the excise office for hatts | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| | Given to wardes the Raising of a horse for the Earle of Denbie | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for quartering a soldier that Came from lester | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | paid Major Burgoyne for wickly tax for 19 wicks | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging to Edward Gravenor | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid to John Maio and <i>William</i> Buswell for the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid for quartering of 10 soldiers of the Lord brooks 2 wicks | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Plundr[e]d by the Lord brooks men 4 demie Casters and a bever ¹¹ | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is | 15 | 14 | 0 |
| | The Informacion of Homfry Whitmore Currior ¹² | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax 3d a wick in the whole | 1 | 19 | 0 |
| | Paid for tax for Ireland | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid for raysing a horse for the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| | Som[e] is 2 12 2 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8v] (p. 16) | The Informacion of Julius Billers mercer | | | |

¹¹ A 'beaver' was a hat made entirely of beaver's fur; a 'demicastor' was made from inferior quality beaver's fur or mixed beaver's and other fur.

¹² A person who dresses and colours leather after tanning.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|------|--------|-------|
| | Lent upon the propossion [sic] mony | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | paid for 6 subsidies to John Harwell and <i>Samuell</i> Palmer to Mr John whitwick and Christopher Owen: to <Mr> Tho[mas] Chambers and <Mr> Alexander Lapworth | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid to John Daniell for Pole mony | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Paid for the £400000 subsidie and for Ireland | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Major Burgoyne Companie and Captaine wards Companie 132 wicks at 2s wick | 18 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine wards men for 10 wicks at 12d per wick | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for a Close ¹³ at fosell [Foleshill] 12d per month | | | |
| | Paid Major Purfrys soldiers for 3 moneths at 4d | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Lost on the Road at severall tymes to the value of | 248 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free quarter and diging and other payments that I can give noe account | | | |
| | More Lent or gave to the Earle of Denbigh A gray geldinge ¹⁴ vallued at | 005 | 00 | 00 |
| | Some is | £ 55 | [s] 13 | [d] 0 |
| | And in plunder | 248 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 303 | 13 | 00 |
| | More Deliverd in to the Ea[r]le of Denbeigh eighteen horses & Mares in the behaffe of this Warde to the Vallue of | 084 | 2 | 8 |
| | | | | |
| [f 9] (p. 17) | The Informacion of Thomas Greene Corvizer | | | |
| | Paid to Major Burgoyns Companie for wickley tax | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to Captaine wards Companie for wickly tax | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to Captaine Randals Companie for wickly tax | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lost by a Close of Grasse eaten by sertaine troopers horses | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is 5 0 0 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | <i>Samuell</i> Hewood Ironmonger his Informacion | | | |
| | Paid for the 2 first subsidies to Mr Harwell and <i>Samuell</i> Palmer | 0 | 8 | 0 |

¹³ An enclosed area of land.

¹⁴ A young castrated male horse.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|----|----|---|
| | Paid for the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish tax to <i>Thomas wildie</i> and to <i>Frances Wright Junior</i> | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Paid for raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie to Jul[i]us Billers | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for wickly tax to <i>Captaine Randals Companie</i> 3 moneths 1s per wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid Major <i>Burgoynes Companie</i> for 24 moneths 4s the moneth | 4 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid <i>Captaine Wards Companie</i> 10 moneths at 4s a moneth | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 9v] (p. 18) | Paid <i>Captaine wards Companie</i> 3 moneths | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid Major <i>Purifoyes Companie</i> 3 moneths | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | For quartering a soldier of <i>Captaine Purifoyes</i> 2 moneths at 3s 4d the wick | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid for diging to <i>Edward Gravenor & others</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for excise for Iron | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid for a soldier from lester | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Some is | 12 | 17 | 2 |
| | The Informacion of John Man, Smith | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax 3d a wick to [-] | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| | Paid for Irish tax to <i>Thomas Wildie</i> and <i>Frances wright Junior</i> | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid for Raising horse for the Earle of Denbie to <i>Julius Billers</i> | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Some is | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10] (p. 19) | The Informacion of Oliver Cathecus Dyer | | | |
| | Paid for tax 3 yeares | 1 | 19 | 0 |
| | Paid sence [since] to [-] | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for Ireland tax | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Some is | 2 | 9 | 8 |
| | The Account of <i>William Choyce</i> or his Informacion | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax 3 yeare at 4d a wick to [-] | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid sence to major <i>Purifoyes Companie</i> | | | |
| [f. 10v] (p. 20) | Paid for Raiseing horse for the Earle of Denbie to <i>Julius Billers</i> | 0 | 2 | 0 |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|----|---|
| | Paid for Ireland tax to <i>Thomas wildie</i> and <i>Frances wright Junior</i> | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of <i>Edward Browne</i> <i>Corvizor</i> | | | |
| | Paid from the 10th of May 1643 for 3 yeares to severall <i>Captaines</i> at fourepence a wicke to <i>Captaine Randals Companie</i> major <i>Burgoyne Companie</i> and <i>Captaine wards Companie</i> | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid to <i>John Harwell</i> and <i>William Buswell</i> for the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid to the Irish tax to <i>Thomas wildie</i> and <i>Frances wright Junior</i> | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid to <i>Julius Billers</i> for Raiseing of horse for the Ear[le] of <i>Denbie</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | besydes other payments that I cannot remember | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of <i>Richard</i> <i>Crooke Chanler</i> | | | |
| | For billeting 7 of <i>Lord brooks</i> soldiers 5 dayes | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | for billeting of 5 other soldiers 3 dayes & nights | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | for 3 other soldiers 2 dayes and nights | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | For 2 soldiers 3 dayes and nights | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| [f. 11] (p. 21) | Paid for wickly tax to <i>Captaine wards</i> soldiers | 0 | 12 | 8 |
| | Paid major <i>Purifoyes</i> soldiers 3 moneths 2d a wick | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid for excise to the office | 2 | 5 | 8 |
| | Paid for the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish buisnes | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid Pole mony to <i>John Daniell</i> | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Some is | 5 | 9 | 4 |
| | The Informacion of <i>Samuell</i> <i>Williams wyfe</i> | | | |
| | Paid wickly tax to Major <i>Burgoyne's</i> Companie 20 moneths 4s a moneth | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to a foresaid Companie and to <i>Captaine wards</i> Companie for 20 moneths at 2s 8d the moneth | 2 | 13 | 4 |
| | For free quarter for a soldier of the Earle of <i>Denbies</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----|----|---|
| | For the Irish tax | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Lent in mony and plate uppon the publick | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is 11 19 0 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 11v] (p. 22) | The Informacion of John Olds whittaur | | | |
| | For Free quarter when the Lord brooks came first to towne | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | For Free quarter for George wright one of Collonell Willobies soldiers a moneth | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | For Free quarter when Sir william waller came to Coventry | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid for raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie to Julius Billers | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid to the Brutis[h] [sic] tax | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid in wickly tax to major Burgoyns Companie | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for wickly tax to major Puryfoyes Companie | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Some is | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | The Informacion of Thomas Johnson butcher | | | |
| | Paid Sargent Dalloe for tax at one tyme | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid more in one whole some | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | lost a horse by one of Collonell Barkers men | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | For dyeting soldiers of Lord brooks severall tymes | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for excise <to the office> | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is | 13 | 5 | 0 |
| [f. 12] (p. 23) | William Greene <apothecary> his Informacion | | | |
| | Paid to Captaine wards Companie | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid to Major Puryfoyes Companie | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Some is 0 7 0 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Widow Kilsbies Informacion | | | |
| | Paid for diging | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid John Daniell for pole mony | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid for Raiseing horse for the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for Ireland buisnes | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine Wards Companie | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Purifoyes soldiers | 0 | 2 | 0 |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|----|----|
| | Some is 17 0 0 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Widow Vawtons Informacion | | | |
| | Paid the wickly tax at 8d the month from the 10 of may 1643 untell the 12th of June 1646 being 3 yeares and a moneth to Captaine ward Captaine Randall and major Purifoy and major Burgoyns Companies but I knowe not how much a Companie | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| [f. 12v] (p. 24) | paid more for 10 wicks unto the 21th August last | | 0 | 10 |
| | Paid for diging from the first to the last | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to the Irish buisnes | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Some is 2 0 6 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Henry Tissell Clothier | | | |
| | Lost unpaid by Collonell Greaves his men | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| | Lost by William Smith when he was in Captaine Attawayes troope | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Lost by William Smith when he was under Captaine w[illia]m Colmer | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Lost by John Holmes under Captaine william Colmer | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Lost by Rich[ard] Edwards under Captaine Robert Colmer | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| | besides all small reckonings I pas[s] | | | |
| | Some is 3 14 8 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13] (p. 25) | The Informacion of Michall Poole thridmaker | | | |
| | Paid to Captaine Randals Captaine Wards Captaine Major Purifoyes and Major Burgoynes Companies for 3 yeare 8d a moneth but I cannot remember how much to a Companie | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| | paid for diging 8d a moneth 2 yeare | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid to Julius Billers to wards raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid for the Irish buisnes | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Free quarter | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Some is | 2 | 14 | 0 |
| | The Informacion of widow Stoakes | | | |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| | Paid to Major Burgoyne Major Purifoy <i>Captaine</i> Randle and <i>Captaine</i> wards Compani[e]s for 3 yeares tax at 3d a wick but I cann[o]t tell how much to a Companie | 1 | 19 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish buisnes to Tho[mas] Wildie and Frances wright <i>Junior</i> | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Some is 2 7 8 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13v] (p. 26) | The Informacion of Richard Phillips thelder ¹⁵ | | | |
| | Paid for tax 3 yeares 6d a wick to <i>Captaine</i> wards <i>Captaine</i> Randles major Burgoynes and Major Purifoyes Companies but to any Companie I cannot tell how much | [£] 3 | s 18 | [d] 0 |
| | Paid Julius Billers towards raising horse for the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish buisnes To Thomas Wildie and frances wright <i>Junior</i> | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid lately to Major Purrifoyes men | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for Pole mony to John Daniell | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid for diging | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Some is | 4 | 14 | 8 |
| | The Informations of widow ward and Thomas Heues | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax for 3 yeares and a half at 6d the wick to Major Burgoyns Major Purifoy <i>Captaine</i> wards and <i>Captaine</i> Randols Companies but how much to each Companie I know not | 4 | 11 | 0 |
| | Thomas Hewes paid to the same Companies 1s a wick for 3 yeares and a half bating ¹⁶ 6s in the whole | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| [f. 14] (p. 27) | Paid for diging for the state servis 30ti [thirty] dayes 8d a day | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid by Thomas Hewes for 30ti dayes diging on the same servis | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish buisnes to Mr wildie and Frances wright <i>Junior</i> | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid by Thomas Hewes for the same buisnes | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | For billeting of soldiers betweene them | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for Pole mony out of there howse | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for excise to the office | 10 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid by Thomas Hewes to the excies office | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is | 46 | 13 | 0 |

¹⁵ 'The' and 'elder' ellided.

¹⁶ 'Abating', that is 'lessening by' or 'reducing' something.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----|----|---|
| | The Informacion of John Canter Glazier | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to <i>Captaine</i> Ward <i>Captaine</i> Randle Major Burgoyne and major Puryfoy but I know not how much to a Companie | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish buisnes | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Some is 1 7 0 | | | |
| [f. 14v] (p. 28) | The Informacion of Tho[mas] Sharrat Baker | | | |
| | Free quarter | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Free quarter | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Free quarter | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | for diging | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | for the Irish tax paid to Mr wildie and Frances wright Junior | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Julius Biller [sic] towards raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | free quarter for <i>Sir william</i> walers man | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | for men that came from Lester | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | paid for wickly tax to Major Burgoyns major Purifoyes <i>Captaine</i> wards and <i>Captaine</i> Randoles Companies I knowe not how much to each Companie | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | and to them for 12 wicks past | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid for the £400000 subsidie to John Harwell and <i>william</i> Buswell twyce | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid more for tax to the said Companies | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| | Paid for my landlord | 2 | 13 | 0 |
| | Paid more for him | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | Some is | 10 | 7 | 2 |
| [f. 15] (p. 29) | The Informacion of Frances wright thelder Butcher | | | |
| | Paid to one of Major Purfoyes soldiers for a moneth 4s 8d a wick | 0 | 18 | 8 |
| | For 4 of the Earle of Essex life gard 2 dayes and 2 nights at my howse | 0 | 10 | 8 |
| | For a horse sadle and bridle that one of them tooke a way with him | 3 | 13 | 4 |
| | For a Mare with Sadle and bridle that <i>Captaine</i> Hunt had | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | For twoe liftennants and a boy that came Downe with the Lord Brooke the second tyme of his coming staid with me 22 wicks at least | 4 | 8 | 0 |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----|----|----|
| | For one of the Lord of Denbies soldiers staid with me 13 wicks | 3 | 0 | 8 |
| | For a quarter master of the Lord of Denbies 3 wicks | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lent upon the Publick faith to John Wolleston and John Warner in plate | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to Major Burgoyne tax for twentie five months | 27 | 13 | 10 |
| | Paid to <i>Captaine</i> wards Companie for 17 moneths and a wick | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Purifoyes Companie 3 wicks moneths | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid Julius Billers to wards raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 15v] (p. 30) | My grounds throwne open a yeare and a barne of 5 bayes puld Downe a stone wall carryed a way | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for excise for Flesh | 14 | 2 | 4 |
| | For grasse eaten by the Earle of Essex Armie one night | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | For heay and grasse eaten at severall tymes besydes | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for 2 subsidies | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish tax to Tho[mas] Wildie and Frances Wright Junior | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid <i>Captaine</i> Randles Companie for 8 moneths tax | 13 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid for Diging | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is | 178 | 7 | 6 |
| | More paid for quartering of 7 soldiers a moneth at braune[?] | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Nathaniel Sewell Baker | | | |
| | Paid to Major Burgoyne for wickly tax at 4d a wick for 52 wicks | 0 | 17 | 4 |
| | Paid for wickly tax to <i>Captaine</i> Ward at 1s per wick for 25 wicks | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| [f. 16] (p. 31) | Paid for Free quartering of 2 of the Earle of Denbies officers for them and there horses 7 wicks | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | For quartering of <i>Captaine</i> Attawayes men Robert Ley Doman and Robinson unpaid | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | For quartering James Smith u[n]d[e]r <i>Captaine</i> Colmer 5 wicks | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | For my horse hier [hire] which Leftenant Owen had for the use of the states servis 9 days | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | For a horse that Leftenant Bardope sold to this Au[t]hors[?] hand[?] taken frome him | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lost by the takeing downe of my howse at Bishop gate by an order for the benifit of the state | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Tho[mas] Wildie for the Irish tax about February 1645 | 0 | 3 | 4 |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|----|----|---|
| | Paid <i>Captaine</i> Wards Companie for month [sic] tax | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Purifoys Companie for monthly tax | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Some is 43 1 8 | | | |
| | What monyes I have paid for subsidies pole mony or other wayes in a generall way taxed one mo[nth?] I have paid it as the <i>particquler</i> roles will declare but the severall some[s] I cannot remember | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f 16v] (p. 32) | The Informacion of Mr Homfry Burton <i>gentleman</i> | | | |
| | Paid Mr John Harwell and Mr <i>Samuell</i> Palmer for the 2 first subsidies | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr whitwick and Christopher Owen the some of 16s for the 2 second | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr Chamber and Mr Lapworth the 2 last subsidies | 1 | 10 | 4 |
| | Paid Mr Christopher Davenport when he was mayor tenn shillings for the Irish contribucion | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for the £400000 subsidie in Coventry and wykin to Mr Harwell and <i>william</i> Buswell | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | more paid at Coundon and Corley | | | |
| | Paid of pole mony to Mr John Brownell and Mr Nathaniel Hobson <i>william</i> Jollif | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| in plate and mony | Paid for the 5 and 20th <i>part</i> of my estate uppon the propossion thirtie one pounds 6s 8d to Mr John Barker Mr Abraham Bowne Mr John warner and Mr John Towse gave acquittance for tenn pounds in mony to Mr John Barker for which I have acquittance und[e]r these hands of him and Mr Bassnet | 31 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid to Collonell Barkers Companie for wickly tax and some to <i>Captaine</i> Brownels Companie to <i>Captaine</i> william Colmers Companie and some to <i>Captaine</i> Thorntons Companie to sargent majors [sic] Burgoynes Companie sence [since] to <i>Captaine</i> wards Companie to Collonell Willobys Companie to <i>Captaine</i> Randals Companie to <i>Liftenant</i> Collonell Phips Companie divers somes of mony wickly divers yeres respectivly past for which payments I have acquittances to show to which he refers him self | | | |
| [f. 17] (p. 38) | For billeting of soldiers but he knowes not the <i>particqlers</i> | | | |
| Thomas wildie Frances wright | Paid in Coventry to the brutish armie in Ireland | 0 | 15 | 4 |
| | Given in mettle to make great guns 27 pound which Mr Barnard and <i>william</i> Buswell rec[eived] 1s pound | | | |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | Lost by the Destroying of a barn by the order of the Committie for saftie as it was said where in were goods of my brother Henr[y] Smiths and my one presed ¹⁷ at fortie marks but the[y] were worth | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for Corn 6 may 1645 to Moses Cowley and Rich[ard] newton | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid wickly for fortificacions and after wards monethly to wards the worke in and a bout Coventry | | | |
| | For excise he cannot remember how much paid | | | |
| | Paid Mr Julius Billers for raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid in Coundon for the lyke | | | |
| | Besyds he gave to the publick service many contribucions he counts not of | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 17v] (p. 34) | The Informacion of <i>william</i> Rowny mercer | | | |
| | Paid <i>Captaine</i> ward for 15 wicks tax from the 2 August to the 15 November 1645 at 10d the wick | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | Paid <i>Captaine</i> ward for 26 wicks tax from the 15 November to the 13 of January at 1s the wick | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid him more from the 13 of June 1646 to the 8 August 10 wicks at 6d per wick | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Purifoys Companie 24 November 1646 for 12 wicks ending then 3d per wick | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Some is 2 6 6 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 18] (p. 35) | The Informacion of Thomas Wildie Ironmonger | | | |
| | Paid wickly tax to <i>Captaine</i> Randals Companie 3 moneths | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Basnet 2 wicks | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Burgoyne 24 moneths | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid <i>Captaine</i> wards Companie 13 moneths | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| | Delivered in plate to Mr Basnet and Mr Hales for the publick faith | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lost to <i>Captaine</i> Potter a horse for 6 wicks to Stafford | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Lost at the same tyme a plush saddle | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | quartred a lester soldier | 0 | 3 | 0 |

¹⁷ 'Prised' for 'apprised' meaning 'valued'.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|----------|----------|
| | For billiting Major Linsey his <i>lifenant</i> ensigne and 2 boyes | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | For 8 men and horses under <i>Sir william</i> waller one night | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | For Captaine Hincks his ensigne and 2 men under <i>Sir Thomas</i> midleton a fortnight | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| [f. 18v] (p. 36) | Mr Eigcom ¹⁸ under the Lord of Denbie five wicks | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid the 2 first subsidies to Mr John Harwell and <i>Samuell</i> Palmer | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid the second 2 subsidies to Mr whitwick and <i>Christopher</i> Owen | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid the last 2 subsidies to Mr Chambers and Mr Lapworth | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid for the £400000 subsidie to Mr Harwell and w[illia]m Buswell | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| | Paid the 2 part of the £400000 subsidie to John Meo and Jeremie murdock | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| | Paid Major Purfryes men tax for 3 moneths | 0 | 12 14 | 0 |
| | For bileting 4 blew Coates of the Lord brooks soldiers | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Taken from my howse by <i>lifenant</i> page 2 swords and belts 1 muskit 2 holberds a bill polax ¹⁹ and a brass pistole | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid the pole mony to John Daniell | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish tax to my self and frances Wright <i>Junior</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | For billeting Divers soldiers at severall tymes | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid to the soldiers for diging | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| [f. 19] (p. 37) | Paid for Diging to Edward Gravenor and John Parker | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | When I was sent Prisoner by Collonell Barker to Tamworth besides loss of tyme | 9 | 17 | 6 |
| | Paid to Major Purifie for 6 moneths | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid to Collonell Williby Souldiers for sticell {Stivichell} 6 moneths | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | More paid to Stivichall for 3 yeaes and a half for all payments | 4 | 12 | 6 |
| | £ s d 47 8 10 | £ 44 | s 19 | [d] 2 |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Mr Matthew Smith | | | |

¹⁸ Probably for 'Edgcombe'.

¹⁹ A 'halberd' combined a spike above a battle-axe on a long pole; a 'bill' was a long-bladed implement with a concave edge ending in a hook used for pruning or cutting wood or hedges etc. or, with a long handle, an infantryman's weapon; a 'poleax' was of various forms but usually an axe on a pole.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | Paid for tax under major Burgoyne to Thomas Dalloe as by severall acquittances under his hand may apeare | 10 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Thomas Perkins under Captaine ward as all soe may apeare und[e]r his hand to severall acquittances | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid to Thomas Sothern for wickly tax under Captaine ward as may apeare by severall acquittances under his hand | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| [f. 19v] (p. 38) | Paid to Samuell Charlton for wickly tax under Captaine ward as may apeare under his hand to severall acquittances | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid to Edward Burbury for wickly tax under Captaine ward as may apeare by severall acquittances under his hand | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | Paid for raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie to Julius Billers | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | To Collonell Barker a horse sadle and bridle | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free quarter for brimecham [Birmingham] men | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr Barker and Mr Basnet in mony and plate | 31 | 2 | 4 |
| | Free quarter for 5 of the Lord Brooks men at his first coming and there horses | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | For a Captaine and horse of the Lord brooks and ensigne 8 wicks | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | For an ensigne of his 3 wicks | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | For 2 of Sir Thomas midletons men a fortnight | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | For 4 men and 5 horses of william wallers one night | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | For 2 of Major Purifoyes soldiers 8 wicks | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | more to them in mony | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| [f. 20] (p. 39) | Paid Major Purifoy his Company for wickly tax | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine Randals men for wickly tax | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid the pole mony to John Daniell | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lost by puling Downe of my howses and barning to the value of | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lost a mare that was taken to Aslie [Astley] | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | For a soldier for freequarter 3 wicks | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish tax to Tho[mas] wildie and frances wright Junior and to John Smith thelder | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| | The Informacion of Widowe B | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 20v] (p. 40) | The Informacion of Jane Banam widow | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Thomas Dalloe and Tho[mas] marson duder [under, sic] Major Burgayne 6d a wick | | | |
| | Paid Captaine Wards soldiers but I knowe not whoe in regard it was paid by my husbands life tyme | | | |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|-----|----|---|
| | Paid the Irish tax to Frances wright the younger and to Thomas wildie | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | Paid the Pole mony to John Daniell | | | |
| | Paid for propossion mony | | | |
| | Paid for raysing horse of the Earle of Denbie | | | |
| | Lost by horses that were sent to be meated ²⁰ at my howse being sent by Mr Harwell when he was <i>Captaine</i> that he passed his word for there meat | 3 | 8 | 6 |
| [f. 21] (p. 41) | Paid for the subsidies | | | |
| | Paid the £400000 subsidie | | | |
| | I cannot tell to whome as what was paide to any man more than I have set downe by reason my husband is dead and soe longe as the tax was paid I paid it though my husband died | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of <i>Mistris</i> Kervin widow | | | |
| | Paid to Mr John Harwall and william Buswell for the £400000 subsidie | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid Jerimie murdock and John Meo for the second part of the £400000 subsidie | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid to Edmond Smith and william Kenington for the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Paid Robert Hewood of Radford for the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| [f. 21v] (p. 42) | Paid to the Cunstale of Stivichall for the £400000 subside | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Paid to Thomas wildie and Frances Wright Junior for the Irish tax | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| | Paid for Raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie to Julius Billers | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lent to the <i>parliament</i> uppon the publick faith | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lost by pulling Downe of my howses and fauling [felling] of timber and waste ground by the apoyntment of Collonell Barker | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Abraham Owen and John Launder 3 moneths | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid tax to Major Burgoyns <i>Companie</i> 25 moneths | 13 | 16 | 8 |
| | Paid <i>Captaine</i> wards <i>Companie</i> 13 moneth tax | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| | Paid Major Purifoyes <i>Companie</i> 3 moneth tax | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Paid to Radford for 3 moneths tax | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid to Stivichall Cunstale for tax | 16 | 11 | 1 |

²⁰ Given 'horse-meat', i.e. fed.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|----|----|---|
| | quartr[e]d 3 Brimecham soldiers 2 moneths | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | quartr[e]d 2 of Captaine willington soldiers 2 moneths and gave in mony to them | 3 | 9 | 4 |
| | quart[re]d Captaine wilch and his 2 men a wick | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | quartr[e]d Captaine Holdich one wick | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | quartred 3 soldiers of the Lord brooks 2 wick | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | quartred 3 officers of Lord brooks 4 wicks | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 183 13 8 | quartred 3 soldiers 3 days | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | quartred a lester soldier at tatoms ²¹ 3 days | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Deducted out for stivichall payments for the £400000 7s 6d and for tax £16 11s 1d comes to 16 18 7 soe them pa[y]ments in Coventrey is | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 22] (p. 43) | The Informacion of William Neale Butcher | | | |
| | Paid to the Excise offices for flesh | 13 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Captaine Randall Major Burgoyne Major Purifoy and Captaine ward or some of them | 7 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid for raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie <to Julius Billers> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | For Free quarter | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid to Edward Gravenor and others for digging | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid for 6 moneths tax to Captaine Randole Major Burgoyne Major Purfey and Captaine ward or some of them | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid for the [-] | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for pole mony to John Daniell | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| [f. 22v] (p. 44) | The Informacion of John Webb weaver | | | |
| | For quartering the Earle of Denbies men | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| | Paid John Daniell for the pole mony | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish mony | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid to Major Purefoyes men for wickly tax | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid more for wickly tax to [-] | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid for digging to Gravenor and others | 0 | 1 | 4 |

²¹ Probably referring to Widow Tatum [f. 5].

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | More I am behinde of my pay as I was on the states servis one while under Collonell Barker and some tyme under Captaine Randle 16 wicks | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is 5 17 4 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 23] (p. 45) | The Informacion of Thomas Higinson Butcher | | | |
| | Paid to Major Burgoyns Companie and to Captaine wards Companie for wickly tax 6s 8d the moneth for 40 moneths which ended the 7 of March 1645 | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| | Free quarter for 2 men and horses of Sir william wallers 1 day and 2 nights | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | For 3 men under the Command of the Lord brooke 5 dayes | 0 | 7 | 8 |
| | For 2 men under the Earle of Denbie 28 dayes and nights | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | Lent uppon the publick to John wollerson John warner Mr Hales Mr Bassnet | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Edward Burbury for 3 moneths tax at 6s 8d the moneth and for 3 moneths at 5s the moneth ending the 21 of August 1646 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Kinge the minester towards Raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish Contribucion to [-] | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| The mark of Thomas [mark] higinson | Paid the the Irish tax to Tho[mas] wildie and Frances wright Junior | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for Excise for Flesh 46 moneths to the excise office | 27 | 12 | 0 |
| | Some is 61 16 1 | | | |
| | besyds payments at browse[?] in the whole 1 13 9 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 23v] (p. 46) | The Informacion of Frances Gibson Currior | | | |
| | For quartering of Joseph Greene one of Collonell Willobies soldiers | 0 | 8 | 2 |
| | Lent him when he was sick | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Some is 0 11 2 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Thomas Sparry Corvzor | | | |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|----|----|---|
| | Thomas Sparry being keeper of the Lether haul under the provis Marchall | | | |
| | Lost by Mr Charl[e]s wright under Captaine Chamberlin for diet Cloaths and lodging for a yeare and a moneth | 19 | 18 | 0 |
| | Lost by John Mullenex under the Comand of the Lord Mullenex | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | Lost by Thomas Warrowlow under Captaine Wright for Diet and lodging | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| [f. 24] (p. 47) | lost by Liftenant Bardolph under the Earle of Denbie for Lodging and Diet | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Lost by Henr[y] Kingston for the like | 0 | 9 | 3 |
| | Lost by Mr Allen Cotton for the lyke | 0 | 8 | 2 |
| | Lost by John Decon the blackmore under the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 15 | 4 |
| | Lost by Major Ropers soldiers 9 of them for lodging and Diet | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| | Lost by Richard Bormey for the lyke | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Lost by John Burman and William Tuckey soldiers under the Lord of Northampton | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid for excise | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Some is | 28 | 10 | 7 |
| | The Informacion of Richard Leigh yeoman | | | |
| | Paid to Mr John Brownell for pole mony | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| [f. 24v] (p. 48) | Paid in June 1642 the first part of the £400000 subsidie to Mr John Harwell and Samuell Palmer | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | Paid for billeting a soldier of Lord Brooks 5 wicks at 3s 6d the wick by apoyntment of Mr Rowny then mayor and Mr Bassnet at the white Poole | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | Paid for diging a bout the Walls from the first begining | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | Paid to Thomas Wildie and Thomas Linsey for 2 wicks for maintenance of soldiers | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid one wick more for soldiers [en?]quire for 2 wicks more of them | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | Paid Abraham Owen and John Laund[e]r for soldiers in July 1643 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid more to them in August | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid The Thomas Linsey and John Tayler for 2 dayes Leviring[?] with out the walls | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid Thomas Dalloe and Thomas marson Major Burgane officers for a moneths paie for soldiers in October 1643 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------|----------|----------|
| | Paid more to Thomas Dalloe in January for major Burgoyne soldiers | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| [f. 25] (p. 49) | Paid more in Aprill 1644 for soldiers for 7 wicks | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| | and in May | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | In June | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | In July for digging | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | more paid Gravenor for digging | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | Paid to Thomas Dalloe for soldiers in July and August 1644 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid Gravenor and Tayler Cunstaples in July and August for digging | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | Paid Gravenor in november and December for digers | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | Paid Thomas Dalloe and Tho[mas] Marson for soldiers | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | Paid them more in January 1644 for soldiers | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | Paid Jerymie Murdock and John Maio the Last part of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid Edward Gravenor more for digging | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| | Paid Thomas Dalloe more for soldiers | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid Tho[mas] Dalloe for soldiers in aprill 1645 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| [f. 25v] (p. 50) | Paid Tho[mas] Dalloe in June 1645 for soldiers | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | more paid him | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | Paid him more in August | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | Paid in December 1645 to Edw[ard] Burbury for soldiers | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | Paid Mr Frances Wright for the brittish Armie for my howse | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid Edw[ard] Burbury for 18 wicks for soldiers in Aprill 1646 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid Sargent Phillips for Major Purifoyes Companie in November 1646 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for excise for beere for 3 yeare past | £ 18 | [s] 0 | [d] 0 |
| | Some is 19 1 9 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 26] (p. 51) | The Account or Informacion of Nicholas Rue | | | |
| | Paid for the 6 subsidies to Mr Owen and Mr Samuel Palmer | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| | Paid the £400000 subsidie to Mr Harwell and William Buswell and to John meo and Jeremie murdock | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 5 | 0 |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|----|---|
| | Lent <i>Captaine</i> Steephens one horse he was under the Command of the Lord Brooke and by his warrant | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | Paid the pole mony to John Daniell | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Paid for quartering a soldier of <i>Captaine</i> Purifoyes 2 moneths 18 wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid <i>Captaine</i> Randals Companie for 2 moneths 1s the wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to Major Burgoyns Companie 12 wicks 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid the rest of the tyme to Major Burgoyne and <i>Captaine</i> ward Companie being 161 wicks 10d the wick | 7 | 14 | 2 |
| | Paid for diging but I know not what | | | |
| [f. 26v] (p.52) | Paid Major Puryfoy Companie 12 wicks at 3d wick | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Lent by Mary Adderall widow in plate and mony for the publick to Mr John Barker and Mr Nicholas Rowny as apeares by there note to her made the 24 november 1642 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for tax for her to Steephen Darker | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for her howse sence | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | besydes what Mr Cradock of Nuneaton paid for a yeare I know not | | | |
| | Some is 23 0 4 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Richard Hewood Butcher | | | |
| | Paid the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for quartering of a soldier | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie to Julius billers | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| [f. 27] (p. 53) | Paid <i>Captaine</i> Randols Companie for wickly tax 8 wick 12d wick | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Burgoyns Companie 12 wicks 1s per wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid the rest of the tyme to him and <i>Captaine</i> Wards Companie being 169 wicks 10d the wick | 7 | 14 | 2 |
| | Paid for Diging to those that gathered the same | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid the £400000 subsidie to John Harwell and W[illia]m Buswell John meo and Jerimie murdock | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | Some is 10 13 6 | | | |
| [f. 27v] (p. 54) | The Informacion of Tho[mas] Linsey Chanler | | | |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|-----|----|----|
| | Paid for 2 subsidies to Mr Harwell Samuel// Palmer Mr whitwick Christopher Owen Mr Chambers and Mr Lapworth or to one or more of them | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for Contribucion for Ireland to Tho[mas] wildie or oth[e]rs | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid to Julius Billers for raising Horse for the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for Irish tax to Thomas wildie and Frances wright Junior | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine Randles Companie 3 monethes | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Burgoyns men 24 moneths at 3s 4d the moneth | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine wards Companie for 3 monethes | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine Wards Companie 10 moneths at 4s a moneth | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Purifoyes Companie 3 moneths | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | For Quartering a soldier of Captaine Purifoyes one wick | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| [f. 28] (p. 55) | Paid for Diging to gravenor and others | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid a soldier that came from lester | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | | 9 | 4 | 10 |
| | The Informacion of Thomas Pidgeon Apothacary | | | |
| | Paid for wicly tax and other payments from May 1643 to May 1646 <as followeth> | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Captaine Randls Captaine wards Major Purifoyes and Major Burgoy[n]es Companies or some of them | 22 | 18 | 0 |
| [f. 28v] (p. 56) | Paid the £400000 subsidie to Mr Harwell William Buswell John meo and Jeremie murdock or some of them | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid the Pole mony to John Daniell | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid for Freequartering of soldiers | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for the fift[h] and twentieth part of my estate to John wolleston John warner John Hailes and Mr Bassnet | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lost on the way from London in wares taken by the Kings forces | 69 | 0 | 0 |
| | For Cureing wounded soldiers oweing me | 51 | 0 | 0 |
| | off which received for the said Cureing of Mr Watson | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | Of Collonell Barker | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | and of Mr Bassnet | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | | 187 | 19 | 0 |
| [f. 29] (p. 57) | The Informacion of William Buswell Mercer | | | |
| | Paid the 2 first subsidies to Mr Harwell and Mr Palmer | 0 | 7 | 0 |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | Paid Mr whitwick and Christopher Owen for the 2 second subsidies | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr Chambers and Mr Lapworth the 2 last subsidies | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Paid the £400000 subsidie to John Harwell and my self | 0 | 12 | 4 |
| | Paid for raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie to Julius billers | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for Pole mony to John Daniell | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish tax to Thomas willdie and frances wright Junior | 0 | 7 | 4 |
| | Paid for quartering of Jonathan Orton a soldier then under Captaine Purifoy | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine Randles Companie for 2 moneths tax | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine wards Companie and Major Burgoyns Companie for all moste all the tyme after | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| [f. 29v] (p. 58) | Paid Captaine wards Companie at 5d a wick | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| | Paid to Liftennant Collonell Phips Companie Dureing the whole tyme they tooke pay 5d a wick | | | |
| | Paid Major Purifoyes Companie 3d a wick 12 wicks | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid for quartering the Lord Brooke Soldiers | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for quartering Sir william wallers soldiers | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for quartering northampton soldiers when the[y] came from Banbury seige | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Some is | 13 | 19 | 1 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 30] (p. 59) | The Informacion of John Stoakes Chanler | | | |
| | For quartering Captaine Brayes soldiers boeth horse and man under his Liftennant whoe came and went at severall tymes the Charges amounting | 4 | 18 | 0 |
| | received in part 2 10 | 0 | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Major Burgoyn and Captaine ward | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | For quartering 4 of the Lord Brookes soldiers 4 Daies | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | For diging paid Edward Gravenor and others | 0 | 16 | 4 |
| | Lost by pulling Downe my barne and loss in oates | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | more Lost a Mare at the seige a gainst the Cittie taken a way by the enemye | | | |
| | Some 12 15 4 | | | |
| [f. 30v] (p. 60) | The Informacion of John Tayler Butcher | | | |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|----|
| | Paid for excise for flesh to the excise office | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Major Burgoyne <i>Captaine</i> ward and others | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Pole mony to John Daniell | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | For quartering of soldiers | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For quartering one soldier a moneth | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid for Irish tax to <i>Thomas</i> wildie and Frances wright Junior | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Some is | 24 | 17 | 0 |
| [f. 31] (p. 61) | The Informacion of John Mayo Hempdr[e]ss[e]r | | | |
| | For quartering of 3 soldiers 10 wicks which came from brimecham at the begining of these warrs at 3s per wick | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid the £400000 subsidie to John Harwell <i>william</i> Buswell Jerim[i]e murdock and my self | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Raising the Earle of Denbie a horse to Mr Billers | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | Paid <i>Captaine</i> Randals Companie 8 wicks pay 12d a wick | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Burgains Compan[i]e 12 wicks pay 12d a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid 2 soldiers under <i>Captaine</i> purifoy 2 moneths at 4s 8d per wick | 1 | 17 | 4 |
| | Paid the rest of the tyme to <i>Captaine</i> Randle and <i>Captaine</i> wards Compa[n]ies and Major Purifoy 10d a wick for 164 wicks to my best remembrance | 7 | 0 | 10 |
| | paid for diging to gravenor and others apoynted to receive the same | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Some is | 16 | 9 | 6 |
| [f. 31v] (p. 62) | The Informacion of <i>Christopher</i> Owen Feltmaker | | | |
| | Paid Mr John Harwell for 2 subsidies | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid the second 2 subsidies to Mr whitwick | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid the 2 last subsidies to Mr Alexander Lapworth | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid the Contribucion to Ireland tax to <i>Thomas</i> Wildie and frances wright Junior | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid the first part of the £400000 subsidie to John Harwell <i>William</i> Buswell John Meo Jerimie murdock or some of them | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid the second part to the said partise [parties] or some or one of them | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid the propossion mony to John wollerston John warner Mr Hailes Mr Bassnet of [sic] some of them | 10 | 8 | 4 |
| | Delivered John Stone by Mr Barkers apoyntment 12 skins lost | 0 | 9 | 0 |

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|----------|--------|----------|
| | Paid Mr <i>Thomas</i> wildie for one wicks contribucion | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid 2 men of Major Purifoyes 6s 8d <i>per wick per 10 wicks</i> | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid Major Burgoy[n]s Companie 3 moneths at 4s <i>per wick</i> | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| [f. 32] (p. 63) | Paid Major Burgoyne for 21 moneths at at [sic] 3s 6d | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| | Paid <i>Captaine</i> ward 10 ²² August 1645 being 45 wicks at 3s 6d <i>per wick</i> | 7 | 17 | 6 |
| | Paid 10 wicks at 21d | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | Paid the Irish Contribucion tax to Tho[mas] wildie and frances wright | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid free quarter | | | |
| | Paid to the Committie | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | Plundred in the Cittie of 10 Cupple of rabbits | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | A muskit taken a way by <i>Charles</i> Davenport | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | A <i>parcell</i> of woole lost on the road | | | |
| 75 11 6 | Some is | 75 | 11 | 6 |
| | Poole mouny | [£] 0 | s 5 | [d] 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 32v] (p. 64) | The Informacion of Mr Nathaniell Hobson Butcher | | | |
| | Paid the Pole mony | | | |
| | Paid the six subsidies to John Harwell <i>Samuell</i> Palmer Mr whitwick Christopher Owen Mr Chambers and Mr Lapworth or to them or some of them | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | Lent uppon the publick Faith ²³ to John wollerson John warner Mr Hailes Mr Basnet or some of them | 46 | 12 | 4 |
| | For quartering soldiers of the Lord Brookes and other soldiers at the begining of the warrs | | | |
| | Paid Tho[mas] wildie and frances wright <i>Junior</i> for the Irish tax | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | For raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie to Julius Billers | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid the wickly tax from maie 1643 untell June 1646 20 wicks to major Burgoyne Companie a bout 4s <i>per wick</i> and 32 wick or there about 2s 6d <i>per wick</i> and 2 yeares more to Major Burgoyns Companie and <i>Captaine</i> Wards a bout 2s <i>per wick</i> | 18 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid <i>Captaine</i> Wards Companie 10 wicks from the 13 of June 1646 tell the 21 of August 2s <i>per wick</i> | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 33] (p. 65) | Paid for diging to Edw[ard] Grovenor and others | 0 | 6 | 8 |

²² Abbreviated from the Latin ordinal 'primo', meaning 'first'.

²³ Term used for a voluntary contribution to parliament.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----|----|---|
| | Paid to the excise office for excise for flesh | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to Liftennant Smallie for Major Purifoyes Companie to the 14 of november for 12 wicks tax 6 shillings | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Some is | 89 | 13 | 6 |
| [all signed] | Nathaniel Barnard Thomas Willdaye Julyus Billers William Buswell John Mayo Nicholas Rewe Thomas binsley[?] Willm Rowney | | | |
| [f. 33v] (p. 66) | The Informacion of <i>Mistris</i> Margerie Rowny widow | | | |
| | Paid the 2 first subsidies to Mr Harwell and <i>Samuell</i> Palmer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr John whitwick and to <i>Christopher</i> Owen the second 2 subsidies | | | |
| | paid the 2 last subsidies to Mr Lapworth and others | | | |
| | Paid for the £400000 subsidie to [-] | | | |
| | Paid the 5th and <i>twentieth part</i> of my estate to [-] | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for a horse for Captaine Harwell and to mainetaine his ryder | | | |
| | Paid the pole mony | | | |
| | Paid for makeing of ordinance | | | |
| | Given the Earle of Denbie for raiseing of horse | | | |
| [f. 34] (p. 67) | Paid for Provizion sent to warr' and other places at severall tymes | | | |
| | Paid for Free quarter for brimecham soldiers | | | |
| | Paid for free quarter for the Lord brooks soldiers | | | |
| | Paid for free quarter for the Lord Rochfords soldiers | | | |
| | Free quarter for Collonell Browns soldiers | | | |
| | Free quarter for the Earle of Essex soldiers | | | |
| | Free quarter for northampton soldiers | | | |
| | Free quarter for the Earle of Denbies soldiers | | | |
| | Free quarter for soldiers that came from Kenton [Kineton] fight ²⁴ | | | |
| | Lost on the Roade from London divers parcels of wares | | | |

²⁴ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | Paid the Irish tax to Mr wright the yo[u]nger January 1645 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| [f. 34v] (p. 68) | Paid major Burgoyns Companie for tax from the 4th of may 1643 for a hundred twentie and one wick 26 wicks at 4s 6d 517 095 wicks [sic] at 4s per wick £19 | 24 | 17 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine Wards Companie for 41 wicks at 4s the wick | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | paid 10 wicks ending the 21th of August 1646 at at [sic] 2s | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Purifoy for 12 wicks from the 22th of Augus[t] 1646 to the 14 november 1646 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Free quarter to Sir William Wallers men when the[y] came through the Cittie | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 35] (p. 69) | ²⁵ The Informacion of Richard Atherley Inholder | | | |
| | Paid for the £400000 subsidie to Mr John Harwell | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid the Pole mony to John Daniell but what I cannot tell I desire you to see his accounts | | | |
| | Paid Major Burgames officers for 29 monethes at 4s 8d the moneth paid it to Thomas Dalloe | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| | Due to me from the Committie which they promised to paie for quartering of Liffenant Collonell Drakes and Major Ropers and theire Companie for soe longe a tyme as the Charges came to £21 but as yet received but tenn pound due to me | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine wards Companie for 12 monethes 1s a wick | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Purifoyes Companie for 6 monethes 4d a wick | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | for quartering a soldier and his horse of the Lord of Denbies | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | For quartering of Sir Tho[mas] fearfax a soldier 3 wicks 1s 4d per wick | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for a bridle for the Lord of Denbie horse | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | Some is 25 12 4 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 35v] (p. 70) | The Informacion of Thomas Aylsworth gentleman | | | |
| | Payd to William Buswell for one payment of the subsidie for my selfe & William Smeeton | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | To John Mayo for one other payment of the subsidie | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | for Pole money | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | To Frances Wright Junior for the Irish Tax | 0 | 8 | 0 |

²⁵ The following 'Accounts' are in a variety of different, and sometimes poorly-written, hands.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|-------|
| | To Major Burgoynes Company for Weeklie Tax for 20 weekes from May 1643 at 2s 6d a weeke for my selfe at my house | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | To Major Burgoynes & Captaine Wardes Companies till the latter end of August 1646 for 2 yeare & a hafe or thereaboutes at 2s a weeke | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| | To Major Purefey his Company for 6 monethes at 4d a Weeke | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | For digging | 1[?] | 0 | 0 |
| | For Excise | 16 | 18 | 4 |
| | For quarter for the Lord Brook souldiers for horse & man & for Birmingham souldiers & for plunder & losses received by them for above | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | For quarter for Lieutenant Colonell Pudsey & Major Methorp & their men & horses for divers weekes they then belonging to the Earle of Denbigh | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| | For quarter for Mr Allein & Mr Billers & their horses they being of Colonell Greaves his Company | 2 | 11 | 3 |
| | | 74 | 9 | [...] |
| [f. 36] (p. 71) | For a fowling peece & a birding peece ²⁶ taken from me | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | For one nagg ²⁷ taken from me by Captaine Needham or his Company | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | For one other nagg taken from Stivechall which was after found in the handes of John Bootes of Coventry for which I never had any satisfacion worth | 6 | 13 | 4 |
| | For one Mare taken from me at the siege of Compton garison worth | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | For quarter for Maymed souldiers left unpayd by Collonell Barker | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | | 13 | 19 | 4 |
| | <i>Summa totalis</i> | 88 | 8 | 5 |
| [f. 36v, blank] (p. 72) | | | | |
| [f. 37] (p. 73) | The Informacion of Mr Christopher Davenport of the Cittie of Coventry Clothier | | | |
| | For entertaineing the Lord brooke and his Commanders and officers and fortie of his soldiers for 2 dayes and nights | | | |
| | For billeting three of Collonell barkers soldiers 4 wicks 4s per wick | 2 | 13 | 4 |
| | For one of Major Puryfoyes soldiers 4 wicks 4s per wick | 0 | 16 | 0 |

²⁶ Guns for shooting wildfowl and other birds.

²⁷ Colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------|---------|--------|
| | For twoe of Lester soldiers a fortnight | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | more for nessesaryes bestoed one [on] them | | | |
| | For Quartering a Collonell of Sir William walers and other <i>Jentlemen</i> ²⁸ that were with him | | | |
| | Lent Mr Barker and Mr Basnet and others | 140 | 0 | 0 |
| | <i>received</i> of the same £100 40 remaineing | | | |
| | Paid the first 2 subsidies to Mr John Harwell and Samuell Palmer | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | Paid the second 2 subsidies to Mr Whitwickwick [sic] and Christopher Owen | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | Paid the third 2 subsidies to Mr Thomas Chambers and Mr Lapworth | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| [f. 37v] (p 74) | Paid the Pole mony to Mr John Daniell but what I cannot tell I Desire the bookes may be searched | | | |
| | Paid the Irish Contribucion but I cannot tell to whome | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid the first <i>part</i> of the £400000 to Mr Harwell and William Buswell | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Paid the second <i>part</i> but I cannot tell I desire you to <i>examine</i> the busines | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Given for the raiseing of a horse and furniture ²⁹ for the Earle of Denbie | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Burgaine officers for 28 monethes at 4s <i>per</i> wicke | 22 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine Wards Companie | 9 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid Major Puryfoyes Companie | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Paid for billeting of some soldiers of Sir Tho[mas] Fearfax Compan[i]e | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Paid more to Major Puryfoyes Companie 27 February | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| [last 3 signed] | Thomas [mark] Higgenson his marke William Buswell Thomas binslay[?] Willm Rowney Some totall | 9 89 | = 13 | 9 4 |
| [f. 38] (p. 75) Coventrey | ³⁰ paide by George Monck | | | |
| | In <i>primis</i> paid to Mr John Harwell Mr Palmer Mr whittwick to Mr Xpofer ³¹ Owen to Mr Lapworth & to Mr Chambers for my six subsidies 1641 | 03 | 04 | 00 |

²⁸ Occasionally spelled with an initial 'J' rather than 'G'.

²⁹ Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

³⁰ The next four pages, including George Monck's bill in his own hand, are in a larger format, bound into the Cross Cheaping book.

³¹ 'Christofer', from the Greek letters 'chi' ('x') and 'ro' ('p'), anciently used to represent 'Christ'.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|----|
| | paid for the pole mony | 0 | | |
| | paid for the Irish Tax Contrebutioun | 0 | | |
| | paid for the brittiss forces in Ireland to Thomas Wildy & Francis wright | 0 | | |
| | paid for proposition mony as apeers by the tresurer Mr Sir John Wolleston & Mr John Warner ordayned by an ordinance of bothe howses of parl[ia]ment 155 7/8 of plate white & gilt no[w]? the fashion | 42 | 04 | 00 |
| | paid lent Mr John Barker Mr John Hailes Mr Peeter Burgoyne Mr Tho[mas] Willowby and Mr Waldiffe Willington December 24th 1642 to be paid in February followeing as apeers by a note under th[e]re handes | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| | paid for free quarter to souldiers under the Lorde Brookes at the first at Leste [least] 40 souldiers for a weeke | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | paid for free quarter of Captaine Nichils[?] of at Lest 20 of his Company for some 14 d[a]yes | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| | paid for free quarter to Captaine Bough on Scottes man and some 6 of his Company for aboute a weeke | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | paid for free quarter to Captaine Brand & some 20 more under him with more under the Lord of Rochforde for a bout a weeke | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | paid for free quarter to Captaine Chadmaders[?] Captaine Ling & Capt[aine] Smith with th[e]re attendanttes for aboute 10 weeks under Collonell Purefie | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | paid in mony to a Gentellman under the Lorde of Denbiegh for his free quarter at the bere[?] [bear?] ³² | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | paid for a gelding & furniture all new given to my Lorde of Denbiegh | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | paid given in Brasse towards the Casting of ordinance | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| [f. 38v] (p. 76) | More payde by George Monck | | | |
| | Inprimis as apeers on the other side payde | | | |
| | paid for digging and makeing work aboute the Towne aboute at Lest | 00 | 06 | 08 |
| | paid for my Weeklie tax from the 26th of Aprill 1643 to the 10th of November 1646 for my personall estate & Land | 49 | 14 | 00 |
| M[emoranda] [um] | I paid my weeklie tax to Captaine Randelles Company aboute 2 months to Major Burgoyne his Company aboute 2 years to Captaine Wards Company aboute ten months & to Captaine Wards Company halfe pay aboute 10 weekes and to Major Purefies Company for 12 Weekes at 9d a weeke | | | |
| | Wittnes my hand George Monck [signed] | | | |

³² Presumably a hostelry of that name.

Coventry Cross Cheaping Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| [f. 39, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 39v] | ³³ Mr Mancks noate to be entred into Crosse Chipping Ward | | | |
| [back cover v, blank] | | | | |

³³ Vertically aligned at bottom of sheet.

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------|--|-----|----|---|
| TNA SP 28/201/4 | <i>Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] | Earlstreete Ward delivered in December 7th 1646 Ex[aminatus] per [examined by] Robert Wilcox | | | |
| [cover 1v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 1] | ¹ The Informacion of Richard Phill[ips] | | | |
| | Paid to Joseph Chambers for one assesm[ent] for the Irish tax | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid the [t]woe other Assesments to Joseph Chambers for the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid to Joseph Chambers for Raiseing of horse for the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid Liftennant Page for Leftennant <Colonell> Phips Companie | [?] | 9 | 0 |
| | Paid for pole mony to [-] | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | For quartering one soldier of Captaine William Co[m]ers one moneth | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | For quartering six soldiers of the Lord Brooks 7 dayes | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Plundred of a horse | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | ² Richard Phillips [...] | | | |
| [f. 1v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 2] (p. 3) | The Informacion of widow Bird | | | |
| | Indetted first | | | |
| | Rich[ard] Grey oweth for dyet 2 dayes [...] and lodging one of Colonell Phipes soldiers | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Thomas Swift one of Captaine Comers soldiers oweth me for 6 wicks diet and lodgings | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | William Mesee one of Colonell Boswells soldiers oweth me for lodging and diet | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | James Poofor[?] one of Colonell Phips soldiers oweth me for lodging and diet | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Thomas Avery one of Coll[one]ll Phipes soldiers oweth me for Lodging and diet 6 wicks | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Some is 3 8 0 | | | |

¹ The first folio and other pages are badly damaged, with missing words and letters.

² None of the names below each bill are signatures except for Robert Wilcox's own bill on [f. 11] (p. 21).

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|----|----|
| | Widow Bird | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Frances Robinson weaver his Informacion | | | |
| | John Woodas a soldier under Collonell [...] Liftennant Phips for diet | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Collonell Browne for quarter | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | William Gune under Captaine Robert Comer | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | William Williams under under [sic] Colloneer [-] at 3s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4) | The Informacion of Ellinor Bentley widow for monyes due for soldiers under the Earle Denbie | | | |
| | Detts oweing by soldiers quartred at her howse | | | |
| | A man of Captaine musgraves | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Liftennant ward | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | Bartholomew Beurch | 0 | 10 | 10 |
| | Hewes Watson the Earls man | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| | Mr Clark the Cheefe Guner | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Ralf Proud the Phission [physician?] | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| | Isack Faire the Carpenter | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Anthonie Tayler Captaine Bowyers man | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Mr Prestland guner | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Mr William Beder guner | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Mr Tho[mas] Atkinson Liftennant to Major Romsey | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | John the Cochman | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | George Fisher | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | The Earls footman | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | Captaine Thomas Clark | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | The Earls Groome | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| | Pewne Feralls[?] Captaine Ropers soldier | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | George Daniell | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Jeremie Prowde | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Robert the Earls Groome | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Captaine Phenix man | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Mr Furbrasters man | 0 | 0 | 8 |

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|----|----|
| | Some is Ellinor Bentley | 6 | 12 | 6 |
| | Due to Ellinor Bentley widow From Sir Tho[mas] Midletons men | | | |
| | Mr Elliot Jent[leman] of the Pike | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | Richard Price under Captaine warren | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | John Tayler | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Robert Tayler | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | Thomas Swift | 0 | 7 | 3 |
| | Robert Roth | 0 | 5 | 7 |
| | Mr Pettie | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| | Mr Thomas | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Some is Ellonor Bentley | 1 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3] (p. 5) | Thomas Bishop his his [sic] Informacion | | | |
| | Imprimis For washing linens for Ralph and Robert the groome and a nother | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | For John Edwards a soldier under the Command of Captaine Robert Colmer | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Richard Quigley under the Command of the Earle of Denbie in detted for lodging washing and diet | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Richard Williamson under Captaine Judd for lodging washing and diet | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | William Williamson under Captaine Judd for washing lodging and diet | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Rose Whitherfild under the Lord brooke | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Theophilus Audrick for dyet | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | William Vincent for diet under Captaine Colmer | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | William Braymer and William Butler | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Thomas Winfeild under Major Burgane for diet washing and lodging | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Thomas Tomson under Major Burgane | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | John Castle under Major Burguane | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| | Peter Watts under Majorn [sic] Castell | 0 | 5 | 1 |
| | Some is Thomas Bishop | 5 | 15 | 9 |
| | | | | |

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | The Informacion of Ann Cartwick widow | | | |
| | Imprimis from March the 29th Anno 1644 untell May following where unto I have a bill and the Earles hand to it | 22 | 15 | 2 |
| | Another note from Comesary Chomleys quarters where of I have the Earls hand to it | 23 | 11 | 6 |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | Itim a nother bill for £24: horses hay and oates 25s 6d: for a black gelding ³ that Morgaine frislely rec[eived] | 1 | 9 | 6 |
| | More for liftenant Moores quarters for diet and horse meat | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | More left to paie for the Earle of Denbie | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | More for Captaine Musgrave for five wicks diet | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | More for horse meate | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | For soldiers that I cannot name <for diet> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | More that I have paid sence I was widow for tax at 8d a wick for a 156 wicks to | 3 | 18 | 0 |
| | Some is Ann Carterwright widow | 59 | 9 | 2 |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Thomas Adderley Tayler | | | |
| | Paid to Liftennant Page for wickly tax for 10 monethes and 2 wicks at 1s a wick | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid to Liftennant Hobson for 3 monethes tax and 2 wicks at 1s a wick | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Paid to Samuell Bayes for 4 moneth tax and 2 wicks at 1s a wick | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Paid to Sargent Hobson for 2 moneth tax at 1s the wick | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid to Samuell Kinge for wickly tax for 16 moneths at 9d a wick | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid to John Launder for 4 monethes and 2 wicks tax | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| [f. 4] (p. 7) | Paid to Samuell Bayes for 2 moneths and 2 wicks tax | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | For quartering a soldier of Collonell Barkers soldier 2 moneth | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| | For quartering one of Captaine Purifoyes soldiers 1 moneth | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | For quartering one of Captaine Comers soldiers 1 moneth | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | For quartering 5 soldiers of the Lord brooks soldiers 8 dayes | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| | For quartering 3 soldiers 1 wick before edge hill fight | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | For quartering Robert Moore a lester man 11 dayes | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | For quartering of Captaine Bluwood and his wyfe Captaine under the Earle of Denbie 7 wicks | 2 | 10 | 0 |

³ A young castrated male horse.

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|----|
| | For quartering Captaine Wood Captaine of horse under the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Paid Richard wright towards raising of horse for the Earle of Denbeith [sic] | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Butler for the Irish tax | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid to Mr Thomas Chambers and John Stretton for the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Received of Mr Bassnet towards these bill 1 10 0 | | | |
| | Some is Thomas Adderley | 13 | 1 | 10 |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Robert Rawson thelder Baker | | | |
| | Paid for one yeare tax to [-] at the first charge 1s 6d the wick | 3 | 18 | 0 |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8) | Paid for 2 yeares tax to the 12th of August last past to Liftennant Collonell Phips his Companie 8d the wick | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for dyet and lodging for 2 men be longing to Mr Tharp Phission to the Earle of Denbie | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for Lodging and fewell for Mr Fierbrase Clark to the Lord of Denbigh | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for Lodging and diet for Mr Cary | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | For 3 loads of great wood to block up the gate | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for 2 loads of poles to melt brasse to make great ordinance | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Paid for fortifieing the Cittie and for diging to Edward Gravenor 8d a wick for a yeare and a half | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| | Paid to the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | For freequarter at severall tymes | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to the Excise office sence January the 9th 1643 tell the 19th of september 1646 | 21 | 1 | 4 |
| | Some is Robert Rawson | 37 | 18 | 4 |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of William Barker Feltmaker | | | |
| | Paid to Liftennant page for tenn moneth tax and 2 wicks | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid to Liftennant Hobson for 3 moneths and 2 wicks | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Paid to Samuell Bayes 4 moneth tax and 2 wicks | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| [f. 5] (p. 9) | Paid to Sargent Hobson 2 moneths | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|----|
| | Paid to <i>Samuell</i> Kinge 16 moneths tax | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid John Launder 4 monet[h]es 2 wicks | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | For quartering 6 of Lord Rochford soldiers | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | For quartering 10 of the Lord Brooks soldiers and Comisary lane a wick | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For quartering 3 of <i>Sir Thomas</i> Midletons soldiers 3 dayes | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid Joseph Chambers for the Irish tax | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid for the Pole mony to [-] | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid to the excise office for my hats made by me | 1 | 13 | 7 |
| | For a muskit and a sword taken a way by John Dabson | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid <i>Samuell</i> Bayes for 10 wicks tax 2d a wick | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | Some is | 10 | 6 | 3 |
| | The Informacion of Anthonie Blakesley Corvizor [shoemaker] | | | |
| | Paid to Collonell Phipes Companie for wickly tax from the 4 May 1643 to the 20th of August 1646 for 172 wicks | 12 | 5 | 10 |
| | For quartering one of Captaine Colmers soldiers a 11 [eleven] wicks at 0 3s the wick | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Joseph Chambers and Mr Joseph Troughton for pole mony | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Paid John Stretton and John Goston for the first part of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Delivered to Joseph Chambers a muskit worth 7s for and towards the Raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| [f. 5v] (p. 10) | Paid Joseph Chambers for the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | Paid Collonell Barker and Mr Bassnet for the 20th part of my estate | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | Some is 19 7 8 Anthonie Blakesley | | | |
| | Nicholas Dabson <Cryer> his Informacion | | | |
| | For biletting of <i>Christopher</i> Scot 4 dayes under Captaine Fenix | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | John Esom 2 wicks and 5 dayes | 0 | 7 | 9 |
| | John Whorod 2 wicks 3 dayes | 0 | 7 | 9 |
| | John Bristo 4 dayes | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | <i>William</i> Basford 1 wick | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | <i>Thomas</i> Presson for his diet unpaid | 0 | 5 | 0 |

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|----|
| | These were in may the 7th Anno 1644 | | | |
| | Under Collonell Boswells Companie | | | |
| | <i>William Culy</i> 2 wicks unpaid | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | Under Captaine Castle | | | |
| | John Soden 2 wicks for diet | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | <i>William Smith</i> 2 wicks | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | November 1643 | | | |
| | Under Captaine Hungerford | | | |
| | <i>Richard Spayford</i> left unpaid | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | <i>Arther Bootes</i> left unpaid | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| | This bill was written in may 1644 | | | |
| [f. 6] (p. 11) | Under the Earle of Denbie | | | |
| | Under Major Rainsee | | | |
| | Sargent Miller for his diet 2 wicks | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | <i>Thomas Moore</i> for his diet unpaid | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | <i>Thomas Walter</i> for his diet unpaid | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | November 1643 | | | |
| | Under Collonell Barker | | | |
| | <i>John Persefall</i> 1 wick | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | More 3 dayes | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | June 1645 | | | |
| | Under Captaine Randall | | | |
| | <i>Homfrey Kerby</i> for his diet | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| | February 1643 | | | |
| | Some is 3 16 8 <i>Nicholas Dabson</i> | [3 | 16 | 8] |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Joh[n] Gorton Tayler | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax for one and fiftie wicks to Mr Page <i>Samuell</i> Kinge and <i>Samuell</i> Bayes Collonell Phipshes Companie 2s 6d per wick | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| | Of lent mony for the publick paid it to Collonell Barker and Mr Bassnet | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | For billiting a soldier of Captaine <i>William Comers</i> nyne wicks free quarter 3s the wick | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| | More paid him in mony 9 wicks 1s a wick | 0 | 9 | 0 |

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|----|---|
| [f. 6v] (p. 12) | Given to the Earle of Denbie towards Raising of a troope horse <Joseph Chamb[e]rs Rich[ard] wright> | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Quartered one of the Lord brookes soldiers that he sh[o]uld have paid | | | |
| | quarterd nyne of the Lord brooks soldiers eaight dayes | | | |
| | Paid of Pole mony to Joseph Troughton | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | For wickly tax paid at 2s a wick to [-] tell the 5 of March 1645 | 6 | 9 | 4 |
| | paid for Ireland tax for my landlord 16d and my self 5s | 0 | 6 | 4 |
| | Paid for 3 Royall subsidies to [-] | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for one subsidie to [-] | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | paid more for wickly tax sence tell the 22th ⁴ of August 1646 to [-] | 1 | 9 | 8 |
| | Paid sence to <i>Samuell</i> Bayes for Collonell Willobie his Companie 3d a wick for 10 wicks and od dayes | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Some is | | 10 | |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) | The Informacion of John Porter Joyner | | | |
| | Paid Liftennent Page for 12 moneths tax | 0 | 17 | 4 |
| | Paid for 24 moneths tax to Liftennant Hobson | 1 | 14 | 8 |
| | Paid to Liftennant Hobson for 10 wicks tax for Collonell Phips Companie | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid Liftennant Hobson for the rent of my howse for the same Companie | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| | Paid Mr Chambers for the Irish tax | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Raising horse for the Earle of Denbie to Mr Chambers | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Some is 5 2 4 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of John Harbert Junior | | | |
| | Paid Collonell Phips Companie for wickly tax from the 4th of May 1643 to the 20th of August 1646 which is 172 wicks to severall partise | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for the first part of the £400000 subsidie to Mr Thomas Chambers and John Stretton | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid <i>Richard</i> wright towards raisinge horse for the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 1 | 6 |

⁴ Abbreviated as pronounced, 'two and twentieth'.

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | Paid the Pole mony to Joseph Troughton | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish tax to Joseph Chambers | | | |
| | Some is | 6 | 14 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7v] (p. 14) | The Informacion of John Wilkinson Clothworker | | | |
| | Paid to Colonell Phips officers for wickly tax from the 4 of aprill 1644 to the 2 of Aprill 1646 at 6d wick | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid him 10 wicks more at 6d the wick | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid more 3d the wick for 10 wicks | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid for pole mony to Joseph Troughton | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish tax to Joseph Chambers | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | More behinde of my pale [paie?] as I was a Corporall for 5 wicks 7s the wick under Collonell Barker | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | Some is 4 16 6 | | | |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | The Account or Informacion of Henr[y] Davenport Clothier | | | |
| | Quartered a Captaine of Lord Brooks his Liffen[nan]t and Ensigne ⁵ and twoe servants 7 dayes which had part of there diet of me | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | lent to the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Lent uppon the ordinance for the 5th and 20th part of my estate | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid the Committie by Joseph Chambers for billiting of 12 soldiers 10 wicks | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | Quartered 4 men one woman 2 wicks one of the men and his wyfe Constantly and the other betymes | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | Quart[e]rd 2 soldiers under Sir Thomas Midleton 3 wicks | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Quartred 4 Northampton men 8 dayes | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | lent for raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie to Joseph Chambers | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Quartred 3 men of the Earle of Denbies one liffen[nan]t one Cornet one soldier about a moneth | 2 | 7 | 0 |
| | Quarterd a liffennant of the Earle of Denbies half a yeare | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 8v] (p. 16) | Paid Liffen[nan]t Collonell Phips Companie for wickly tax from May 4th 1643 to september 18th 1645 3s per wick from september 18th to the 12 of June 1646 4s a wick from the 12 | 27 | 5 | 8 |

⁵ An 'ensigne' was the most junior officer who held the banner of a foot company corresponding to a 'cornet' (see below) who held the banner for a cavalry company.

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | of June to the 22th of August 1s 8d a wick from the 22 of August to the 16 of November 1646 paid 8d per wick | | | |
| | Paid the Irish tax to Joseph Chambers | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | quarterd 2 lester soldiers 2 wicks | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Som is | 84 | 18 | 8 |
| | More that Mr Robert Proctor paid for the 5 and 20th part of his estate | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | More he declar'd to me he lent to Collonell Barker paid at 2 payments at his howse £5 a payment | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | More he paid for wickly tax for 2 wicks by Mr Thomas Wildie | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Some is | 20 | 8 | 0 |
| [f. 9] (p. 17) | The Informacion of Joseph Chambers Clothier | | | |
| | Quartered of the Lord brookes 5 men 1 quarter master 1 Curgion ⁶ and his man and a Chaplin and one soldier all of Collonell Saunders reg[i]ment for 7 daies | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | Quartered Samuell Maunsell a soldier of Captaine Willingtons in Collonell Barkers regiment 2 wicks | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | Quarterd a soldier under Command of Captaine William Colmer 6 wicks | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | paid the 6 subsidies to [-] | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish Contribucion to [-] | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid the pole mony to Joseph Troughton | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Paid the £400000 subsidie to [-] | | | |
| | Lent uppon the propoosition of silver plate 48 ownces ⁷ amounting to the value when the fashon at 5s 4d the ounce to the some of £12 16s 8d and gilt 1s 4d delivered the same to Mr Barker and Master Bassnet | 12 | 18 | 0 |
| | Quarterd at my howse Major Pont and his man whoe were brought to me by Mr John Daniell at the Command of Collonell Purifoye it was when his reg[i]ment was first raised the[y] were with me a bout 20 wicks | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 9v] (p. 18) | quarterd Major Ponts Liftena[n]t nynteene wicks 5 per wick | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | and his Cornit 6 moneths 5s a wick | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid <liftenant> Collonell Phips his Companie for wickly tax begining the 4 of May 1643 2s a wick ending the 12th of June 1646 which [-] is 161 wicks and from the 12 of June to the 22th of August 10 wicks at 9d the wick | 16 | 9 | 6 |

⁶ The usual spelling is 'chirurgion' for a 'surgeon'.

⁷ A unit of weight equal to one-twelfth of a pound in troy, and one-sixteenth of a pound in avoirdupois measure.

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|----|----|----|
| | For my paines and Care for waying of plate at the request of Mr Barker which was brought in for the use of the Parliament | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | For raiseing of horse for the Earle of Denbee to my self and Richard wright | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is | 61 | 13 | 0 |
| [f. 10] (p. 19) | The Informacion of Mr John Smith Clothier | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax for 2 yeares and half towe shillings 6d a wick Mr Hobson or those that he apoynted to come for it | 16 | 5 | 0 |
| | more sence half a yeares tax at 18d a wick | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| | Lent Collonell Barker to the publick | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Quartered 13 soldiers of the Lord Brookes eaight dayes | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Quarterd 2 horse men of the Lord Brook Obadia Grevell and John Brooke 14 wicks 5s a wick a peece ⁸ horse and man at last the[y] lost Clofes [cloathes?] and horses at Brimecham [Birmingham] and had nothing to pay which came to | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | Given the Earle of Denbie to wards a troope horse to Joseph Chambers and Richard wright | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Quartred Captaine Musgrave under the Lord of Denbeigh 6 wicks he being behinde of his paie to me | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | <Quart[er]ed 4 northamton 8 dayes | 0 | 12 | 0> |
| | Paid the Pole mony to Joseph Troughton | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | For Ireland first moyetie for my howse and my self | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| [f. 10v] (p. 20) | Paid the 3 Royall subsidies to [-] | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | <quartered 2 lester so[l]dier 2 weick | 0 | 12 | 0> |
| | more paid one sold subsidie | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging to Edward Gravenor for divers wicks <year and halff 8d weick> | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid more to Samuel Bayes for 12 wicks tax | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | <Plounder of my horse out of the parke at the first when the Cavalese [Cavaleers?] Cam[e] <first> a gainst this Citie worth | 5 | 0 | 0> |
| | Some is | 46 | 15 | 0 |
| [f. 11] (p. 21) | ⁹ This Information of Robert Wilcox of Brandon of all such payments as Hee hath paid in Earlestreet Ward | | | |
| | paid to the first payment of the £400000 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | paid to the 2d payment of the £400000 | 0 | 5 | 4 |

⁸ Meaning 'each'.

⁹ This entry is in Wilcox's careful hand.

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------|---|---------|--------|--------|
| | paid to the Brittish tax for His Houses in Earle Streete Ward | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | paid <to the Brittish tax> for Mistris palmers House in little parke street | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | paid weekly taxe to Lieut[ennant] Col[onell] phipps His company for My Houses in Earlestreet Ward and for my person | | | |
| | to the first Collectors 1 16 0 to lieut[ennant] page 1 8 0 to lieut[ennant] Hobson 1 1 4 To Sergeant King 5 14 8 To Mr Lander 2 2 2 | £ 12 | d 2 | d 2 |
| | paid for Mistris palmers House in little parkestreet | | | |
| | To Sergeant King 0 17 0 To Mr Lander 1 3 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | paid more per Clifton for a little House He Holdeth of me the said Robert Wilcox in Earl streete | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Ro: Wilcox [signed] | | | |
| [f. 11v] | The informacion of Mistris Norton widow | | | |
| 1643 | Paid to Leuitennant Hobson March 20th | £ 04 | 00 | 00 |
| 1644 | May 25th paid to him | 04 | 00 | 00 |
| | June 8th to Leutenant Colonell Phippes his Company | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | more at another time | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | August 3dth paid to Leutenant Hobson | 03 | 14 | 00 |
| | August 22th paid to him | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | September 26th To Leutenant Colonell Phippes his Comp<any> | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid for the next moneth | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid to Samuel King for the next moneth [...] ending November 12th | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Paid to him December 7th | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | Paid to Samuel <King> January 23th | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| 1645 | Paid to Samuel King Aprill 5th | 01 | 12 | 00 |
| | Paid to him June the 7th | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | Paid to him June 28th | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | Paid July 24th | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | Paid to him September 19th | 01 | 12 | 00 |
| | Paid to him for personall estate | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Paid to him January 8th | 02 | 16 | 00 |

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----|----|-----|
| 1646 | Paid to John Launder for Leutenant Colonell Phippes his Company Aprill 30th 1646 | 04 | 05 | 00 |
| | Paid to John Lander May 28th | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | Paid to him June 12th | 00 | 15 | 00 |
| | | 37 | 06 | 00 |
| [f. 12] ¹⁰ | Mistris Nortons bill for Leift[enant] Collonell Phipps Company | | | |
| | Taxes payd to Leiuutenant Collonell Phyps his Companye | | | |
| | March 20 1643 to Leiftenant Hobson | £ | s | d |
| | | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | May 25 1644 To him | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | June 8th to Leiftenant Colonell Phips Company | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | More at another time | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | To Leiftenant Hobson August 3rd | 3 | 14 | 0 |
| | Payd to him 22 of August | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | September 26 to Leiuutenant Coll[onell] Phyps Company | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd for the Next Month | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd to Samuell King for the Next Month ending November 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payd to him December 7 <1644> | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Payd to Samuell King January 23 1644 | 0 | 16 | [] |
| | Payd to Samuell King Aprill 5th | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | Payd to him June 7th 1645 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | Payd to him June 28th | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Payd July 24th | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Payd to him September 19th | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | Payd to him for Personall estate | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Payd to him January 8th 1645 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| | Payd to John Launder for Leiut[enant] Collonell Phyps Company Aprill 30th 1646 | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | 01 | 0 |
| [f. 12v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 13] | Payd to John Launder May 28th | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Payd to him June the June 12th | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Tot[al] | 37 | 16 | |

¹⁰ On a loose folio, folded in half to create 4 pages and inserted into the book.

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | 35.1 2.5 37.06 | 37 | 06 | |
| [f. 13v, blank] ¹¹ | | | | |
| [f. 14] ¹² | | | | |
| 1642 | | | | |
| September 27 | Lent in Plate upon the Propositions <to the value of> | 35 | 12 | 8 |
| 1643 March 16 | For 6 weekes for Ro=oakefeild [Row Oak] | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1644 Aprill 15 | For 4 weekes more for Ro=oakefeild | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Aprill 20 | To Liffenant Hobson for 3 month | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| May 25 | To Liffenant Hobson more for old Arrears | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| [May?] 31 | To John Foxe for Ro=oakefeilds one Month | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| June 8 | To Liffenant Colonell Phips his Company upon Irish tax for a month | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Payde more at 3 tymes for 6 weeks to Liffenant Colonell Phips Company | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| August 3 | Payde the last of the Arrears to Liffenant Hobson | 3 | 14 | 0 |
| | To John Foxe for 3 Months tax for Ro=oakefeild | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | To Liffenant Hobson for 6 weekes endinge 22 August | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| August 31 | To John Foxe for one month endinge the 29 August | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Allowed upon my rent for Hearsall to Stivchell at 2 <two> quarters dayes | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| September 28 | To Liffenant Colonell Phips his Company for one month | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | To John Foxe for one Month for Ro=oake feilds | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| December 7 | To Samuel Kinge for one Month for Liffenant Colonell Phips his Company | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| November 23 | To Richard Kilbee John Foxe & John Launder for one month for Ro=oakefeild | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| December 31 | To Richard Kilbee & John Foxe for Ro=oakefeild one month | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| December 7 | To Samuell Kinge upon the New Taxe begininge the 13th of November for one month | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| January 23 | To Samuell Kinge for one month | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| January 22 | To John Launder & John Webbe for one month for Ro=oakefeild | 1 | 0 | 0 |

¹¹ End of inserted folio of 4 pages.

¹² Another inserted folio folded in half to create four pages.

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----|----|---|
| February 19 | To <i>John</i> Launder & <i>John</i> Benion for Ro=oakefeild for on[e] month | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1645 Aprill 5 | To <i>John</i> Launder & <i>John</i> Webbe for one month for Ro=oakefeild | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | To <i>Samuell</i> Kinke [sic] for 2 Months | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| Aprill 12 | To <i>Richard</i> Kilbee & <i>John</i> Foxe for one Months tax for Ro=oakefeild | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| June 7 | To <i>Richard</i> Kilbee for 2 months for Ro=oakefeild & for 10 weeks for Hearsall | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 14v] June 7 | To <i>Samuell</i> Kinge For 3 months endinge 29 May | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 28 | for To <i>Samuell</i> Kinge for one month | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| July 5 | To <i>Richard</i> Kilbee & <i>John</i> Launder for for [sic] one month for Ro=oakefeild & Hearsall | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 24 | To <i>Samuell</i> Kinke [sic] for one month | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| August 2 | To <i>Richard</i> Kilbee & <i>John</i> Launder for Captaine Randalls Company | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| September 19 | To <i>Samuell</i> Kinge for Lieutenant Colonell Phips his Company | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| August 30 | To <i>John</i> Launder for Captaine Randalls Company | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| September 27 | To <i>John</i> Foxe for Ro=oakefeild & Hearsall | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| November 22 | To <i>John</i> Foxe for Captaine Randalls Company | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| February [-] | To <i>Samuell</i> Kinge Corporall | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| June 8 | To <i>Samuell</i> Kinge in full of all Taxes from the 19th of September to this 8 June | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| February 14 | To <i>John</i> Foxe for Ro=oakefeild & Hearsall for 3 mon' <this day ending> | 3 | 18 | 0 |
| 1646 Aprill 30 | To <i>John</i> Launder in full of all tax due to Lieutenant Colonell Phips his Company to this day | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| November 15 | To <i>Samuell</i> Bayes for Colonell Willoughbyes Company 3 mon' | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | To the Constable of Stivechell for Hearsall for the same Company | 0 | 5 | 9 |
| February 19 | To Samson Charleton & Edward Barbery for Captaine Warde Company | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| August 18 | To Samson Charleton for Captaine Wards Company | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| July 11 | To Samson Charleton for one month | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| November 14 | To Samson Charleton & Edward Barbery for Captaine Wards Company | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| June 12 | To <i>John</i> Launder for Lieutenant Collonel Phips his Company | 0 | 15 | 0 |

Coventry Earl Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|----|---|
| May 28 | To <i>John</i> Launder for <i>Lieutenant Colonell</i> Phips his Company | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| February 19 | To <i>Samuell</i> Bayes for <i>Colonell</i> Willoughbyes Company | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1647 June 1 | To <i>Thomas</i> Pumphrey for <i>Colonell</i> Willoughbyes Company | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1646 | To <i>Lieutenant Colonell</i> Phips his Company for 3 months | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | To <i>Captaine</i> Wards Company for 3 months for Hearsall | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | To <i>Adam</i> Harrison for <i>Major</i> Purifoyes Company | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1643 | For 6 weekes for Ro=oakefeild | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | For 4 weekes more | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 15] 1643 | To <i>Leutenant</i> Page for 15 weekes | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| | For Ro=Oakefeild for 18 weekes | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | For Hearsall 20 weekes | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| | For Ro=oakefeilds 4 weekes more | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1644 November 18 | To <i>Richard</i> Kilbee & <i>John</i> Foxe for 2 months for Hearsall paid by <i>Sarah</i> Bradshaw | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| December 20 | To <i>John</i> Launder for one month for Hearsall | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| March 15 | To <i>John</i> Launder for 3 Months for Hearsall paid by [William?]. <i>Adderly</i> & his wife | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| | This is all I can yet finde but I can con ceive it much short of what I have disbursd | | | |
| | <i>Ellen</i> Norton [mark] her marke June 9 1647 | | | |
| [f. 15v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 16] | An addition of other payments | | | |
| [f 16v, then 38 blank folios] | | | | |
| [back cover r and v, blank] | | | | |
| | [Sewn into this 'Account' is a paper-covered book of Weekly tax assessments for Earl Street. This is not a 'Loss Account' and has not been transcribed.] | | | |

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------|--|----|----|---|
| TNA SP 28/174/1 | <i>Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] | Gosford streete <Warde> Received December 9th 1646 Exa[m]i[n]at[us] per [examined by] Robert Wilcox | | | |
| [cover 1v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 1) | The Informations of divers inhabitants in Gosford street ward consarning such payments as have bin paid for the publick use of the state servis | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Mr Alexander Lapworth Clothier | | | |
| | Paid to Mr John Whitwick and Christopher Owen for the first 2 subsidies | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr John Harwell and Samuel Palmer for the twoe second subsidies | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | Paid to Mr Thomas Chambers and my self for the twoe last subsidies | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid to James ward and Rich[ard] Knipe for the Irish tax | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | Paid to Samuel ward and Samuel Palmer for the pole mony | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid to Mr William Keay and Thomas Dalloe for the first part of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid to Samuel Palmer and Anthonie Baker for the second part of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr John Barker and Mr Thomas Bassnet for the 5th and 20th part of my estate in mony and in plate | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Barker and Mr Bassnet sequestrators in Mony that was in my hands of Sergent Whitwicks | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Captaine ward 3s a wick from the 4th of may 1643 to the 12 of July 1646 | 24 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid to Liftennant Colonell Phips for wickly tax for three yeares and six wicks | 2 | 14 | 0 |
| | Paid for free quarter for twoe soldiers of Major frasor under the Earle of Denbie for one moneth | 1 | 17 | 4 |
| | Paid for 2 soldiers that came out of lichfield Close for 2 wicks | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| [f. 1v] (p. 2) | Paid to Samuel Palmer and William Vale to wards the Raising of horse for the Earle of Denbies troope | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for ten wicks tax <from the twelfe of July 1646> to Captaines [sic] wards Companie for wickly tax | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | Paid John Launder for ten wicks 2d a wick | 0 | 1 | 8 |

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|----|----|---|
| | Paid for excise for beere to Mr John Harwell and Mr Mot sence the 13 of november 1643 to the 10th of octob[er] 1646 | 0 | 10 | 4 |
| | Paid more for excise for 2 hogs ¹ | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | more the said John Harwell and Mr Mot straine ² one my goods and sold them to the value of £2 for a fine | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacione of Aron Clark Butcher | | | |
| | First Paid to Captaine wards Companie for the wickly tax 1s 4d a wick for 17 wicks and one shilling a wick for 2 yeares and a half | 7 | 13 | 8 |
| | Paid to Captaine Scot under the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | Paid for raysing of horse for the Earle of Denby <to Samuel Palmer william Vale> | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish tax: to James ward and Rich[ard] Knipe | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Basnett for the Comites use | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For quartering of a soldier of Captaine willingtons 17 wicks 3s a wick | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | For quartering a soldier of Sir william wallers 39 wicks received in part 20s left unpaid | 4 | 17 | 0 |
| | For 2 soldiers of major Castells one wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| [f. 2] (p. 3) | For 6 soldiers and one horse of Northampton soldiers quartered 2 dayes when the[y] came from banbury | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | For 3 of Sir Thomas Midletons soldiers one wick quartered | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | For 2 of the Lord of Denbies soldiers soldiers [sic] one wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | For 3 load of Wood and a half fetcht from my howse to Robert Coocks howse to make up sure that howse | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid for Pole mony to Samuel ward and Samuel Palmer | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Some is | 19 | 13 | 6 |
| | Aron Clarke ³ | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of William Burton | | | |
| | Paid for the six subsidies to those that Colected the same to Mr whitwick and Christopher Owen | 0 | 1 | 0 |

¹ A domestic pig, especially a castrated male, reared for slaughter.

² For 'distrained', the legal seizure of goods or belongings, the proceeds from the sale of which could be used to pay a debt.

³ The names following the individual bills are written by the scribe unless noted '[signed]'.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|
| | Toe John Harwell and <i>Samuel</i> Palmer | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | To Mr Chambers and Mr Lapworth | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | paid to the Irish Contribucion to James ward and Rich[ard] Knipe | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | For pole mony to Mr Palmer and <i>Samuel</i> ward | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid for the £400000 subsidie to Mr <i>william</i> Keay and Thomas Dallow | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4) | Paid for wickly tax to Captaine Wards Companie | | | |
| | Paid to Liftennant Collonell Phiphs Companie | | | |
| | For free quarter | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Lost and taken a way by the scots 3 hogheads ⁴ of beere and a half | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | A leaven [eleven] Doossen [dozen] of bottles and beere and Cocks | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| | A pare of bootes | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | For 2 pare of shoes | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | For hay | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | For 4 Flaggons of pewter | 0 | 14 | 10 |
| | For a Ale pinte of pewter | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | For a kettell | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | For a Cubardcloth | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid <i>Edward</i> Gravenor for diging | 0 | 8 | 4 |
| | For rayseing horse for the Earle of Denby | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | For 5 Doozen of bred taken a way by the Scots | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | 6 | 10 |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of John Hauill malster | | | |
| | Lent in mony and plate uppon the publick Faith ⁵ to Mr Barker and Mr Bassnet | 10 | 14 | 0 |
| | uppon the <i>propossions</i> to the Committie | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for pole mony to <i>Samuel</i> Palmer and <i>Samuel</i> Ward | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| [f. 3] (p. 5) | For the six subsidies paid to those that geathered the same: vid ⁶ : to Mr witwhick and <i>Christopher</i> Owen: to John Harwell | 1 | 4 | 0 |

⁴ A large cask especially for storing liquids, its capacity varying over time and place often 54 imperial gallons of beer.

⁵ The common term for a voluntary contribution to parliament.

⁶ An abbreviation of the Latin 'videlicet', meaning 'namely', often abbreviated as 'viz'.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | and <i>Samuel Palmer</i> to <i>Thomas Chambers</i> and <i>Alexander Lapworth</i> | | | |
| | Paid to <i>William Vale</i> for raysing of horse for the Earle of Denbie | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to Captaine w[illia]m <Robert> Colmers soldiers before the tax imposed 3s 4 per wick 4 wicks | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | Paid to Captaine wards Companie the wickly tax for 2 yeares at 2s per wick and 1s 6d a wick to Captaine ward for 47 wicks tell the 25th of March past paid to <i>Thomas Sothern</i> : <i>Thomas Perkins</i> <i>Edward Burbury</i> and <i>Samuel Charlton</i> | 13 | 18 | 6 |
| | Paid to Captaine wards Companie sence the 25th of march for 3 moneths at 18d per wick | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | paid to Captaine wards Companie for 2 moneths at 9d per wicke | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | For keepeing a horse for Lifenant <i>Collonell Phips</i> 21ti ⁷ daies and nights | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Paid to Mr <i>William Keay</i> and <i>Thomas Dallow</i> for the first part of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Paid to Mr <i>Knipe</i> and <i>James ward</i> for the 2 part of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Item to the Collecters for the Contribucion for Ireland | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | For 3 moneths paid to major <i>Purefyes</i> Companie endeding [sic] about the 13th of november 1646 at 6d per wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | A particuler of what monyes and plate <i>Mistris Joane Stanley</i> Widow Deceased and my self have disbursed by reason of the severall acts and ordinances of Parliament with in the Countie of Warr' and Cittie and Countie of Coventry: onely besydes what I have paid at London setting forth <i>Sir Thomas Fearfax</i> the Irish and to the fortificacions of the said Cittie not propper to Charge in this account: but in there place from the 23th ⁸ of march 1640 to the [-] of march 1645 | | | |
| | Paid by <i>Mistris Stanley</i> the 23th of march 1640 for the first twoe subsidies £9 goods ⁹ | | | |
| | Paid the 20th of may 1641 paid by her the 2 twoe twoe [sic] subsidies | | | |
| | Paid by her the second of August 1641 for the subsidie of pole mony | | | |
| | Paid the 12th of January 1641 for the twoe last intire subsidies | | | |
| | Paid by her to the Irish contribucion | | | |
| | Paid the 30th of July 1642 for the £400000 subsidie | | | |

⁷ Written as pronounced, 'one and twenty'.

⁸ Written as pronounced, 'three and twentieth'. There are similar examples below.

⁹ Subsidies were assessed on goods or land.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| Daniell Jackson [signed] | Set forth a nagg ¹⁰ which Captaine Harwell too [took?] and a fierlock ¹¹ bridle saddle belt and other furniture ¹² all valued at | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | Free quarter for a lieutenant Ensigne ¹³ and 6 soldiers under the Command of the Lord Brooke 1642 | | | |
| | Paid the 2 part of the £400000 subsidie to [-] | | | |
| | For billeting a soldier wounded at Kenten [Kineton] fight ¹⁴ 12 wicks | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| [f. 4] (p. 7) | Lent upon the propoession in mony and plate | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid 14 wicks Assesment | | | |
| | Paid Captaine Robert Colmer for 6 wicks at 5s the wick <befur assignic[i]ons> | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid for [-] wicks at 8d the wick for diging | | | |
| | Lent the Committie £30 a yeare and a half the mony paid by Mr Basnet use there of | 02 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine ward for [-] | | | |
| | Paid Collonell Boswell and Cap[taine] Hulford Companie at for my tax at bubnill [Bubbenhall] from Michalmas 1644 to [-] | | | |
| | Paid [-] men for the tax at Shackleys[?] | | | |
| | Paid for a horse given to the Lord of Denbyes use | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| | For quartering Liftennannt Asone & one of his officers 16 wicks at 5s a wick | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Bassnet my Cheif rent reserved uppon the [-] of Bubnill of Mr Lapworth and Mr [-] at march 1645 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid my Irish tax at Coventry | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Paid for my Irish tax at bubnill | 0 | 8 | 3 |
| | Daniell Jackson [signed] | | | |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8) | The Informacion of widow whithead | | | |
| | Plundered by the Scots as she went by the Cittie 3 flaggons of pewter | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | One Kettle | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Twoe pare of shooes | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| | One Apenn [apron] | 0 | 2 | 6 |

¹⁰ Colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.

¹¹ A gun with a lock using gunpowder, in which sparks are generated to ignite it.

¹² Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

¹³ The most junior officer who held the banner of a foot company, the equivalent of a cornet in the cavalry.

¹⁴ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | Twoe table napkins | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | A Cann | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | One bottle | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | More for Stronge beere the dranck and went a way unpaid | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| | Widow whithead | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of John Calten | | | |
| | Lost when the Cittie was be seiged one horse taken by the kings Armie | | | |
| | At Southam faire lost 3 horses taken by banbury forces | | | |
| | When the Scots came by the Cittie they did eat up all my food to the vallue | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5] (p. 9) | John Boles his bill | | | |
| | Behinde of my pay under Captaine Robert Comer five wicks at 4s <8d> wick | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | Lost by the Scots that they tooke out of my howse in goods | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Some is | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| | The Informacion of Thomas Ward <Dececed> | | | |
| | Lent a horse to Collonell barker for the use of the Parliament worth | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | For Quartering of 3 of the Lord Brooks soldiers 12 dayes | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For quartering 3 of Sir Tho[mas] Midletons soldiers three wicks at his first coming downe | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| | For quartering 3 of liftennant Massey soldiers a fortnight | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Some is 39 12 10 ¹⁵ | Paid for pole mony to Samuel Ward and Samuel Palmer | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid for the Irish tax for my mother and my self | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | Paid to Captaine wards Companie for [ct?] <15> wicks tax <to the 17 March 1645> | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| | Paid the propossion mony to Bassnet | 10 | 16 | 4 |
| | Paid to W[illia]m Keay for tax of soldiers | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is 35 12 6 | | | |

¹⁵ For lack of space written sideways down the left-hand column.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | Paid for the 6 subsidies to Mr Harwell and Samuel Palmer Mr whitwick and Christopher Owen Mr Chambers and Mr Lapworth or one of them or more | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid Samuel Palmer Anthonie Baker Mr w[illia]m Keay and Tho[mas] Dalloe the £400000 subsidie | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5v] (p. 10) | The Informacion of Michall Perkins | | | |
| | For Crassing of Carriage up and Downe the Country from place toe place for divers dayes being promised 4s a day and rec[eived] but 3s 6d of major purifie so there remains behinde | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | My teame being Charged by the Lord gray of lester to draw Carriage to northampton and could never have it againe nor satisfacion | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| | Lost a Mare by Collonall bares men | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | My nagg taken a way by soldiers und[e]r Command of the Earle of Denbie and sold at lilington | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | for one fier lock muskit price | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for setting forward a horse for Captaine Burback | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | For quartering 2 men of his and 3 horses 6 dayes | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid for Fisick [physic] for one of the men that were sick | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | For quartering five men of and 5 horses under the Command of major Hauksford one night and day | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Lost by them a sadle and 2 bridles | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| [f. 6] (p. 11) | John Ambrose his Informacion | | | |
| | Lost by Thomas Smith and his sonne when they Came from banbury seige | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | For a soldier of Captaine Slad[e]s that went a way to warwick | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| | For John Chamberlin a soldier of Captaine Robert Colmers | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | For John Phillips a soldier in the same Companie | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | For 3 soldiers of Sir Tho[mas] Midletens for diet and lodging 3 wicks | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | For a belt taken a way soldiers [sic] | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | For foure soldiers of the Lord of Rochesters quartr[e]d a wick | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | For six soldiers of the Lord brooks quartered at my howse | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | For 3 of Sir Tho[ma]s Midletons soldiers one night at there last coming | 0 | 0 | 9 |

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|----|---|
| | Due to me as I was a soldier as followeth First when we went to banbury | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | More for a moneths pay at 3s per wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | More Due to me for 5 wicks pay 4s 8d per wick | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | More Due to me for <i>part</i> of my howse that Collonell Barker promised me for to lay tyle and timber in | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| | Somis [Some is] 4 5 2 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 6v] (p. 12) | The Informacion of John Burton tyler | | | |
| | Paid for pole mony to <i>Samuel</i> ward and <i>Samuel</i> Palmer | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Lost by the Scots these goods following which the violently tooke from him | | | |
| | P[l]undered one muskit and bandelers ¹⁶ caust [cost?] | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| | one sword | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | a horsmans coate | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | twoe new hatts | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | 3 pare of new stockings | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 new sherts | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | 2 pare of sheets | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| | 2 smocks | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | one hogshead of stronge beere | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | vittals ¹⁷ | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 1 brasse Kettle | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | 1 puter [pewter] quart ¹⁸ pot and a pewter pinte | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | 2 blanckits 4s | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | a womans Gowne | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | more behinde of his pay as he was a soldier under Captaine ward | 2 | 8 | 4 |
| | Some is 2 8 4 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Edward Thornton | | | |

¹⁶ Bandalier, a belt worn over shoulder and chest with loops to support small pouches of gunpowder, bullets etc.

¹⁷ 'Victuals', food or provisions of any kind needed to support life.

¹⁸ A measure of capacity for liquids (or sometimes grain) equal to a quarter of a gallon or two pints.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|----|---|
| | Paid pole mony to <i>Samuel</i> ward and <i>Samuel</i> Palmer | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid to Mr <i>william</i> Keay <i>Thomas</i> Dallow <i>Anthonie</i> Baker and <i>Samuel</i> Palmer the £400000 subsidie at 2 payments | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | behinde of his pay as he was a soldier under Captaine ward | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Some is 2 9 0 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) | The Informacion of <i>Samuel</i> Utting Clothworker | | | |
| | Lost by the soldiers when the Lord Brooks came Downe in Cabages and other garden stuff worth | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid in pole mony to <i>Samuel</i> ward and <i>Samuel</i> Palmer | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | For free quarter for 2 of the Lord Brooks soldiers under Collonell hallis | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | behinde of his pay as he was a soldier under Collonell Phips | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Taken a way by liffennant hobson a muskit worth | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Some is 5 7 6 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of <i>Thomas</i> Clowes Baker | | | |
| | One horse taken a way by <i>Sir william</i> wallers men to by him againe | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | One horse taken a way by banbury men | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | paid in pole money to <i>Samuel</i> ward and <i>Samuel</i> Palmer | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Some is 2 16 0 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7v] (p. 14) | The Informacion of <i>Robert</i> Smith Tayler | | | |
| | Plundrd by the Scots when they were neare the Cittie 2 kettles | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | 2 pewter platters | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 Candlesticks | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | one pettecoate | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | One Dublit ¹⁹ | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | for beere the Dranck and paid nothing | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | a peece of beefe the toocke a way | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | one ale quart | 0 | 1 | 5 |

¹⁹ A close-fitting body garment with or without sleeves worn by men.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|------|
| | Some is 1 17 2 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Rafe Higinson Cloth worker | | | |
| | For quartering of 5 soldiers of the Lord Brookes foure dayes and mony lent them | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | For quartering 2 of the Lord Brooks soldiers as they came from lichfild a fortnite | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | rec[eived] 4s of it | | | |
| | damage in pulling Downe my howse | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | quartering 5 soldiers of Sir Thomas Midletons 7 dayes | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | For quartering 5 northamton sheere soldiers 2 dayes | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Lent to Lester after it was taken | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | lost by the Scots 7 yards of Cloth | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | for a man of Captaine slades | 0 | 3 | 1[?] |
| | for excise for beere to the excise office | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| | Some is 19 9 6 | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | The Informacion of Thomas Robinson Clothier | | | |
| | Plundered by the Scots as the passed by the Cittie one broad Cloth ²⁰ | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Thomas Sothern and Edward Burbury for tax for Captaine ward | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid James Ward and Rich[ard] Knipe for the Irish tax | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Some is 9 4 6 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of William Woster Wagenor | | | |
| | being Pressed to serve with his team alonge with the Lord Brooke and Sir Edward Peto in which service he was ymployed 13 wicks and is behinde of his paie | 5 | 12 | 0 |
| | again being pressed to goe with the Earle of Essex with his waggon and horses at Edghill fight his waggon and geares ²¹ were all burnt which stood him in | 16 | 0 | 0 |

²⁰ Fine, plain-woven, dressed, double width, black cloth, used chiefly for men's garments.

²¹ Harness for a horse and cart.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | About Christmas last was 2 yeares the Enemies at banbury Castell tooke from him 5 horses and his wagon and geares 2C [hundredweight] of Cheese all amounting in the whole | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Captaine wards Companie | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| | Lost by the Scots Armie in haie an math ²² eaten by their horses | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging and Fortificac[i]on of the Cittie | 0 | 10 | 8 |
| [f. 8v] (p. 16) | He was Charged by the Comittie for 14 dayes with his teame | 5 | 12 | 0 |
| | For bringing a Close Waggon from northampton by Collonell Barker apoyntment | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish Contribucion to James ward and Richard Knipe | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | £70 9 8 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Richard Lakins laborer | | | |
| | Behinde of his Paie as a soldier under Captaine ward 5 wicks | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | And when we marched to Southam | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | behinde of my paie 2 wicks at 3s a wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Behinde of my paie being a soldier under major Burgaine 4 wicks | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Plundred by the Scots of a new belt | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | more a new pare of shoes | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | mor a new Comb and a knife | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Some is 2 7 10 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Thomas Tayler maulster | | | |
| | Lent to the Parliament for the publick good | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | For quartering of soldiers | | | |
| [f. 9] (p. 17) | Paid for the Irish tax to James ward and Rich[ard] Knipe | 0 | 9 | 4 |
| | For the Publick good | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | For the raising of the [-] troope and [-] | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for and to wards raising meanes for the Earle of Denbie | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For Wickly tax 2 yeares 1s a wick toe [-] | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| | lost by a Close that was throwne open for the publick good now in Mr Barkers ten' | 12 | 3 | 4 |

²² What has been mowed, or part of the mown crop. A 'day's math' was about an acre.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|----|---|
| | For keepeing a soldier uppon free quarter twoe moneth | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For keeping 4 soldiers free quarter when the seige was raised at Banbury and for one soldier 2 wicks master Bassnet paid one wick | | | |
| | For keeping a soldier free quarter 2 wicks when Lescester was taken | | | |
| | Paid for diging 8d a day for to Edward Gravenor Some is [-] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of George Baker Clothier | | | |
| | Paid James ward and Rich[ard] Urland for my howse | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | Paid to Captaine wards Companie for the wickly tax to <Liftennant> Keay and Ensigne Brownell Thomas Sother Edw[ard] B[u]rbury and other of there officers for 3 yeare and a half and upwards | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| [f. 9v] (p. 18) | Free quarter 1 man 9 dayes | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | plundred of a sword by a soldier of Captaine Stillings[?] soldiers | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of John ward Clothier | | | |
| | Paid for all the wickly tax to Captaine wards Companie | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| | Quartered 4 soldiers of the lord Brooks one wick | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paide for the Raising of the Earle of Denbies horse to Samuel Palmer and william Vale | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | For quartering 2 of Sir Thomas Midletons men 2 wicks | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish tax to James ward and Richard Knipe | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging a bout the Cittie and many dayes worke by my self | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10] (p. 19) | The Informacion of Mr Sampson Hopkins Draper | | | |
| | Paid for the 6 subsidies to Mr John whitwick 2 and to Mr Harwell and Samuel Palmer 2 and toe Thomas Chamber and Alexander Lapworth 2 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Pole mony to Samuel Ward and Samuel Palmer | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| | Paid the Irish Contribucion to [-] | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid the £400000 subsidie to Mr w[illia]m Keay Thomas Dalloe and to Samuel Palmer and Anthonie Baker | 2 | 4 | 8 |

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----------|----|---|
| | Paid for biling of 2 soldiers of Captaine Robert Colmers for 4 wicks | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid for the 20th part of my estate to Mr John Barker and Mr Tho[mas] Basnet | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid the wickly tax from [-] may the 4th 1643 to November 14 1646 to Captaine wards Companie | 49 | 3 | 3 |
| | Paid the Irish tax to James ward and Rich[ard] Knipe | 0 | 17 | 4 |
| | Paid to the excise office | 1 | 19 | 0 |
| | Free quarter in september 1642 17 men and 1 woman 9 dayes | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| | Captaine Ennis with 5 men and horses and a Drum Major 8 dayes with continuall resort to my howse all that tyme | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | Five men and horses of Sir william wallers one night | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Some | 86 | 10 | 5 |
| | Lost by banbury forces in broad Cloth taken on the roade by them 42 Cloathes Price | £ 450 | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10v] (p. 20) | The Informacion of Anthonie Baker Draper | | | |
| | Paid for the 6 subsidies to Mr whitwick and Christopher owen to John Harwell and Samuel Palmer to Thomas Chambers and Alexander Lapworth | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid the pole mony to Samuel ward and Samuel Palmer | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish Contribucion to [-]. | | | |
| | Paid the first part of the £400000 subsidie to Mr Keay and Tho[mas] Dalloe the second part to Samuel Palmer and my self. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Paid to Collonell Barker and Mr Basnett for the 5th and twentieth part of my estate | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to Captaine wards men for wickly tax a mare they tooke a way and kept her | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| | Paid for her heay [hay] for a fortnight | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | Plundred of a mare and 2 ship [sheep?] and divers geeres at whitmore park | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid to the Committie at the mayors parlor for soldiers | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Free quarter for a moneth paid to one of Captaine Robert Colmers soldiers by vertue of a ticket from the Committee | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Collonell Brow[n]es Dragoons ²³ for 8 horses and 6 men quartred 6 dayes and nights | 1 | 15 | 0 |

²³ A 'dragoon' was a mounted musketeer who dismounted to fight.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| | Lost by Captaine Musgrave under the Earle of Denbie Liftennant Jennings and his boy and the tawny moore and others they brought | 0 1 | 5 6 | 0 8 |
| | quartered a wounded soldier that Came from woster a Cornnit [cornet] for him self and horse | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Twoe of Collonell Borfres [Purifoyes?] soldiers for there horses and them selves | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| [f. 11] (p. 21) | For a soldier of Collonell Willo bies for 2 wicks dyet | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | For my teame for the Committie to Carry turf to gosford gate the Committie promised payment and for 2 soldiers one quartred a moneth and od dayes the other 5 wicks and od dayes | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Three of Collonell Willobes Midletons sold[ie]rs brought in by the Constable for quarter three dayes | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | quartred 2 of lester soldiers a wick when Lester was taken | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid the minester for lester | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Carrying Carriage to Lester lost my Cart rope | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | For my teame 2 Jerney [journeys] and had nothing | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Butler Phillips and Garber tooke my teame to Carry Carriages | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | For Carrying turf with my teame when they began the work at gosford gate | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 11v] (p. 22) | The Informacion of James ward Clothier | | | |
| | Paid to Captaine Colmer for the wickly tax 2 monethes | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid the pole mony to Samuel ward and Samuel Palmer | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Paid Captaine ward for 3 yeares tax | 11 | 14 | 0 |
| | Paid the same Companie for 2 moneths sence [since] | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid for 2 moneths of new tax to [-] | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Paid for the 20th part of my estate to Mr Bassnet | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to Thomas Dalloe for quartering of 2 soldiers | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging a bout the Cittie to Edward Gravener | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| | Lent for the Raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr William Keay and Thomas Dalloe for the £400000 subsidie | | | |
| | Paid the second part of the £400000 subsidie to Mr Samuel Palmer and Anthonie Baker | | | |

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Paid the six subsidies to Mr whitwick and Christopher Owen | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid to John Harwell and Samuel Palmer | 0 | 8[?] | 8 |
| [f. 12] (p. 23) | Paid to Mr Tho[mas] Chambers and Mr Alexander Lapworth | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish tax to my self and Richard Knipe | 0 | 7 | 4 |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Samuel Smith Clothier | | | |
| | Paid to Captaine wards Companie for the wickly tax At 1s a wick tell August the 22th 1646 | 6 | 6 | 2 |
| | Paid to the six subsidies to Mr whitwick Christopher Owen Mr John Harwell Samuel Palmer Mr Thomas Chambers and Mr Alexander Lapworth | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid for the £400000 subsidies to Mr William Keay and Thomas Dalloe | | | |
| | Paid Samuel Palmer and Anthonie Baker | | | |
| | Paid to Samuel ward and Samuel Palmer for the pole mony | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Paid the Irish Contribucion to [-] | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid for biletting 1 of Captaine Robert Colmers soldiers 4 wicks | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid to James Ward and Richard Knipe for the Irish tax | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for quartering of 6 soldiers of the Lord brooks soldiers 10 dayes | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| [f. 12v] (p. 24) | Paid for Raiseing horse for the Earle of Denby | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Plundred by banbury forces in Cloth on the road to London | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging a bout the Cittie to Edward Gravenor and some to Roger Ambrose and others | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| | For quartering 2 soldiers of the Earle of Denbie | | | |
| | Given to the relife of Lester after it was taken | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Mr William Keay Clothier | | | |
| | Lent uppon the publick to Mr Barker and Mr Bassnet in plate | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | For a mare to Captaine hunt | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid to Samuel Palmer and William Vale for raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie | 3 | 6 | 4 |
| ²⁴ | paid to Samuel ward and Samuel Palmer for pole mony | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for the £400000 subsidie to my self and Tho[mas] Dalloe | 0 | 10 | 0 |

²⁴ A manicule is pointing to this entry.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | Paid the 2 part of the £400000 subsidie to <i>Samuel</i> Palmer and Anthonie baker | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for tax for Ireland to James ward and Rich[ard] Knipe | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| [f. 13] (p. 25) | Free quarter for Captaine Rous 22 wicks | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| | Free quarter for a Jermen Captaine under the Earle of Denbie and his man 6 wicks | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid the 2 first subsidies to Mr whitwick and Christopher Owen | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid the 2 twoe subsidies to [John] Mr Harwell and <i>Samuel</i> Palmer | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | Paid the last of 2 subsidies to Mr Thomas Chambers and Mr Lapworth | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish tax to James ward and Richard Knipe | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid the pole mony to Captaine Ward and <i>Samuel</i> Palmer | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid wickly tax to Captaine wards Companie and Collonell Phips | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Captaine wards Companie for tax 10 wicks | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | Paid Collenell Willobis soldiers for 12 wicks | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | For quarter ing of an ensignie of the Lord of Rochesters 3 wicks | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Edward Chaplin Fuller | | | |
| | Plundred a horse w which [sic] the Scottes Forces tooke From me | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13v] (p. 26) | The Information of Samuel Palmer Clothyer taken the 3th of November 1646 | | | |
| | <i>Paid</i> the 2 first subsedyes to Mr John harewell And my selfe | £ 00 | [s] 08 | [d] 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> the 2 second subsedyes to Mr John wightwick & Mr Xpofer ²⁵ Owen | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> the 2 Last subsedyes to Mr Thomas Chambers & Mr Lapworth | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>paid</i> the pole mony for my selfe & servantes | 00 | 06 | 6 |
| | <i>paid</i> Mr Samson hopkins beinge then Mayor when the Irish Rebellion First brake out | 00 | 05 | 0 |
| | <i>paid</i> a soldyer of Captaine Rob[er]t Colmers Company for one month at the first begininge of these warrs | 00 | 13 | 4 |

²⁵ 'Christopher' from the Greek 'xp' ['chi' and 'ro'], an abbreviation for Christ.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------|---------|---------|
| | Lent 10th september 1643 unto Colonel Barker Mr Ward & Mr Basnett in mony & plate at 5s per ounce ²⁶ | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| | paid the £400000 subtedy at 2 paymentes to Mr Kay Thomas Dallow Anothony [sic] Baker & my self | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | paid the Irish Tax to James Ward & Richard Knipe | 00 | 09 | 6 |
| | In october 1643 was plundred by William Swane & others of Certane Armes as followeth | | | |
| | 2 Muskettes Cost me <& bandeleers> | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | 2 pikes ²⁷ worth | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | 2 halbertes ²⁸ | 00 | 15 | 00 |
| | 1 pole Ax ²⁹ | 00 | 06 | 8 |
| | given the earle of Denbeigh one gray geldinge ³⁰ between William Vale & my selfe with Co[m]pleat sadle & bridle all valued at £5 | 02 | 10 | 00 |
| [f. 14] (p. 27) | It[em] 2 fine Clothes taken From John Right at o burne [Bernwood] by Sir William Campion in november 1645 | £ 028 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | For Free quarter to Captaine Mercer & his 2 men <& his horse> when the earle of denbeigh first Came Downe for a Month. being sent to me by Mr Forest Appoyntment he being then Mayor | £ 03 | s 10 | d 00 |
| | paid when Lester was Taken for billeting one soldyer a Fortnight | 00 | 03 | 4 |
| | paid Captaine Wardes officers viz Mr Kay Captan brownell Thomas Sotherne Thomas Perkins & others for 3 yeares & 2 moneths begininge the 4oth of May 1643 & Edinge [sic] the 16th of July 1646 <at 2s a weeke> | 16 | 08 | 00 |
| | paid them for 2 months more | | | |
| | paid for Diging About the Cyty to Roger Ambrose & Edward Gravener <& others> | 01 | 04 | 2 |
| | paid for a Dragoone horse to Captane John Harewell | 02 | 10 | 0 |
| | paid in Free quarter of 7 men when the Lord brooke first Came Downe for a Fortnight | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | paid for free quarter of 4 men and one wooman when Sir william waller Came from the Vithes [Devizes] one night for horse meat & meate | 00 | 05 | 0 |

²⁶ A unit of weight equal to one-twelfth of a pound in troy, and one-sixteenth of a pound in avoirdupois measure.

²⁷ A weapon consisting of a long wooden shaft with a pointed steel head.

²⁸ A weapon combining a spike above a battle-axe on a long pole.

²⁹ Originally a weapon for use in close combat; of various forms, usually with an axe-blade or hammer head balanced by a pointed fluke at the rear.

³⁰ A young castrated male horse.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | paid Colonell Willoughbys soldyers for 3 months | 00 | 06 | 0 |
| | given 20lb ³¹ of [plate?] brasse to Cast ordenan[c]es to henry butler & samuel Pixly | 00 | 14 | 6 |
| 72 01 00 | Some total is of all is | £ 71 72 | £ 1 1s | £ 0 0 |
| [f. 14v] (p. 28) | The Informacion of William Vale Clothier | | | |
| | Paid the 6 subsidies to Mr Lapworth Mr Chambers Mr Harwell Samuel Palmer Mr whitwick and Christopher Owen | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid the pole mony to Mr ward and Samuel Palmer | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Given when the Irish rebellion first began to Mr Hopkins first began [sic] | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid one moneth at the first be gining of soldrie of Captaine Robert Colmers | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | Paid in mony and plate for the 20th part of my estate | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid the Royall subsidies at 2 payments to Mr Keay Tho[mas] Dalloe Samuel Palmer and Anthonie Baker | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Bowne the 23th of Aprill 1645 for the Kings rent due from the Chamberlins for half the tripartite mony for one yeare | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid the Irish tax to James ward and Rich[ard] Knipe | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| | Given the one part of a gray gelding betweene Samuel Palmer and my self with sadle and bridle valued at £5 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | For biletng 2 wounded soldiers and there horses after edghill fight 2 moneths | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 15] (p. 29) | Paid for a suite of Cloathes for one of the said soldiers | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Paid for 32 monethes from the 4 of may 1643 to the 22 of July 1646 at 1s 8d the wick | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for diging a bout the Cittie to Roger Ambrose Edw[ard] Gravenor and others | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| | Paid for quartering of 3 men of the Lord Brookes at his first coming for a fortnight | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for free quarter for 3 men and a woman when Sir william Waller came from the vize [Devizes] one night | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | For free quarter for 3 sargants of Captaine [mussles?] Companie when Sir Tho[mas] Midleton was here for a fortnight | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | Given 2 kettles for to make ordinance to Henry Buttler | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid Collonell willobies soldiers for 3 moneths | 0 | 6 | 0 |

³¹ In the original 'li' from the Latin 'libra' which meant a pound in money or weight but here transcribed as 'lb' the usual symbol for the imperial pound weight.

Coventry Gosford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|----|---|
| | Lost by the Kings forces one mare | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free quarter for 2 trumpeters of major ponts 6 wicks sent to me by Mr Rowny then Mayor | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Some is 50 7 2 | | | |
| [f. 15v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 16] ³² | The names of them That have Brought In noe Informations | | | |
| | Mr Thomas Ward Alderman | | | |
| | Sir Robert Litten | | | |
| [all in one hand] | Henry Butler | | | |
| | Thomas French | | | |
| | Mr Richard Baucker[?] | | | |
| | Samuell Pixley | | | |
| | John Bradney | | | |
| | Thomas Dalloe | | | |
| | Captane Samuell Ward | | | |
| | Henry Duckett | | | |
| | John Tayler | | | |
| | Joseph Weston | | | |
| | Richard Perken | | | |
| | William Smith Constabell | | | |
| | Widdo Holte | | | |
| | George Villars[?] | | | |
| [f. 16v and 26 blank folios] | | | | |
| [f. 44v] | Alexander Lapworth | | | |
| [all signed?] | James Ward | | | |
| | Richard Urland | | | |
| [fos. 45, 45v, blank] | | | | |
| [back cover, r, blank] | | | | |
| [back cover. v] | Gosford street Ward Received December 9th 1646 Examinatus per Robert Wilcox | | | |

³² This is a loose sheet inserted into the 'Account'.

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---|----|---|
| TNA SP 28/201/5 | <i>Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] | Jorden well Ward delivered 17 November 1646 <i>Examinatus per</i> ¹ Robert Wilcox little certainty is to bee had out of it but for <i>propositions</i> & 5th & 20th part | | | |
| [cover 1v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 1) | Anno Domini 1646 November the 12th | Thomas wells his bill or Informacion | | |
| | Jordinwell ward | | | |
| | Imprimis It[em] Paid Mr Samuel Palmer the first of may 1641 for the twoe first subsidies | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr John whitwick the 22th ² of may 1641 for the twoe second subsidies | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid for the bileting a soldier 3 monethes or better some tymes to Mr Thomas Short and some tymes to the soldier | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| | Lent a mare to Captaine Thomas Hunt for the use of kinge and <i>parliament</i> worth | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | Towardses bying of horses for the Earle of Denbie for the use of kinge and <i>parliament</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Bassnet for the <i>twentieth part</i> of my estate | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Bedford towardses makeing of Cannons for this Cittie | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | Paid Mr Joseph Chambers and to Mr Joseph Troughton for pole mony | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid John Stretton and John Gorton for the first <i>part</i> of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Joseph Chambers and Anthonie Blakesly for the second payment of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr James Ward Richard Knipe and Richard Urand for the Irish tax for bradax [Broad Oak] waste 26s 6d for my howse in gosford streete 1s 4d for beltons howse 5d for my personall estate 3s in all | 1 | 11 | 3 |
| | Paid Collonell Barkers Companie and Captaine Brownell Companie for wickly tax from the 4th of May 1643 to the 20th of August 1646 for 172 wicks but how much to yech [each] Companie I cannot tell, the whole some to boeth Companies | 27 | 3 | 6 |

¹ 'Examined by' Wilcox.

² Abbreviated as pronounced 'two and twentieth'. There are similar examples below.

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----|----|----|
| | Paid Captaine wards Companie for wickly tax from the 4th of may to the 20th of August 1646 for 172 wicks 4s to Mr Keay 23s 10d to Thomas Sothern in all | 1 | 7 | 10 |
| | for diging some tymes 8d a day some tymes 6d a day I knowe not how many dayes: paied it some tymes to gravenor some tymes to the laborer him self | | | |
| | Irish Contribucion I knowe not what nor to whome | | | |
| | Thomas: welles [signed] Some totall | 40 | 4 | 11 |
| [f. 1v, blank] (p. 2) | | | | |
| [f. 2] (p. 3) | Thomas welles his Informacion being Executor to Mr Samuel Myles deceased for the said Mr Samuel myles | | | |
| | Paid Mr Samuel Palmer for the twoe first subsidies may the first 1641 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr John whitwick for the twoe second subsidies may 22th 1641 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | November the 16th 1641 paid Mr Alexander Lapworth and Mr Chambers for the twoe last subsidies | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Joseph Chambers and Mr Joseph Troughton for pole mony | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | August the 10th 1642 paid Richard Hicks and Symon Awson the first part of the £400000 subsidie for stoake and pinley bradax waste | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| | Paid Mr Christopher Estwick of Stoake and Mr Christopher Randall the first part of the £400000 subsidie for stoake and pinley | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid John Stretton and John Gorton the first part of the £400000 subsidie for personall estate 12s and for the howse at Draperdore [sic] 2s | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Thomas Welles [signed] 13 3 6 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Mr Robert Bedford Clothier | | | |
| | Paid for Proposition mony to Mr Thomas Bassnet in plate | 26 | 13 | 4 |
| | Paid for wickly tax for 3 monethes to Thomas welles and John Harber at 2s 6d a wick | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid Peter Harber for 12 wicks more 2s 6d a wick next after | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid Henry Butler from the 20th of October 1643 to the 12th of June 1646 being one hundred thirtie eaight wicks at 2s 6d the wick | 17 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid more to Henry Butler from the 12th of June to the 2 of August being 10 wicks at 1s 3d the wicke | 0 | 12 | 6 |

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----|----|----|
| | wickly tax £20 17 6 | | | |
| | Some total | 47 | 10 | 10 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4) | Mr Robert Bedford | | | |
| | Paid for Irish Contribution to Mr Bassnet at the <i>parlor</i> ³ | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for the last Irish Contribucion to Richard Knipe and James Ward | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Paid for pole mony Mr Samuel Palmer and Mr Samuel ward | | | |
| | Paid for the first <half> £400000 subsidie to Richard Hicks and Symon Awsone | 0 | 9 | 4 |
| | Paid for the second half £400000 subsidie to Richard Knipe and John Harber | 0 | 9 | 4 |
| | Paid to Tho[mas] Wells and Thomas Short for the Raising of a horse for the Earle of Denbie | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Plundred by the kings partie being Carryed to Banbury in Cloth on the roade | 85 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | For and towards the makeing of Ordinance to my self | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | 93. 17 4 | | | |
| | Some total in the whole of Mr Robert Bedfords accont | 141 | 8 | 2 |
| | Robert Bedford [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Mr John Gilbert <Clothier> his informacion | | | |
| | Proposion mony paid to Mr Thomas Basnet in plate and mony | 20 | 10 | 1 |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Thomas Welles and John Harbert at 3s a wick | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid Peter Harber for 12 wicks tax 2s 6d a wick next after | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid Henry Butler from the 20th of october 1643 tell the 12th of June 1646 b[e]ing one hundred thirtie eaight wicks at 2s 6d a wick | 17 | 5 | 0 |
| [f. 3] (p. 5) | Mr John Gilbert | | | |
| | Paid to Henry Butler from the 12th of June 1646 tell the 2 of August being 10 wicks 1s 3d a wick | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | Paid for Irish Contribucion to Mr Bassnet at the <i>parlor</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for the last Irish Contribucion to Richard Knipe and James ward | 0 | 9 | 0 |

³ Payments were often made at the mayor's parlour.

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | Paid to Mr Palmer and Mr Samuel ward for pole mony | | | |
| | Paid for the first half £400000 subsidie to Richard Hicks and Symon Awson | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for the second half £400000 subsidie to Richard Knipe and John Harber | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for a horse for the Earle of Denbie to Thomas Welles and Thomas Short | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | Plunders by the kings forces in Cloth and Carryed to banbury being taken on the roade | 30 | 15 | 0 |
| | For Free quarter | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some totall of Mr John Gilberts account John Gilbert [signed] | 84 | 15 | 7 |
| | | | | |
| | Richard Knipe <Clothworker> his Informacion for his Father and him self | | | |
| | Paid by his Father to Mr John Harwell and Mr Samuel Palmer for the twoe first subsidies | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr John Whitwick and Christopher Owen for the twoe second subsidies | | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr Alexander Lap worth and to Mr Thomas Chambers for the twoe last subsidies | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | Richard Knipe for his father and him self | | | |
| | Paid for pole mony to Samuel Palmer and Samuel ward | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | for the first half part of the £400000 subsidie to Richard Hicks and Symon Awson | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Paid for propossion mony to Mr John Barker Mr Thomas ward and Mr Thomas Basnet in plate and mony | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| | For Free quarter I knowe not | | | |
| | For wickly tax for six moneths at 1s the wick to Thomas Welles and Peter Harbert and Henry Butler | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid for him self | | | |
| | paid for the 4 of the six subsidies to John Withwick and Christopher Owen Alexander Lapworth and Thomas Chambers | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid for Pole mony to Samuel Ward and Samuel Palmer | | | |
| | Paid for the first hale [sic] of the £400000 subsidie to Richard Hicks and Symon Awson | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for the second half of the £400000 subsidie to John Harbert thelder and my self | 0 | 4 | 0 |

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|----|----|----|
| | Paide for lands but I knowe not to whome for boeth tymes for the subsidies to Peter Baxter in bishop streete ward and to William Jellif | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | lent by Mr Knipe deceased for the Irish tax to Mr Henry Million and Mr Thomas Bassnet at twoe severall paymentes | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | paid for the Irish tax the second tyme to James ward my self and Rich[ard] Urland for personall estate | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for landes in bishop streete ward to John Smith Pewterer and Rafe Phillips and Thomas Murdock for Irish tax | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| | For free quarter to 14 of the lord brookes men and divers others at least | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| [f. 4] (p. 7) | Richard Knipe | | | |
| | Paid to Thomas Wells and John Harbert thelder for wickly tax for 12 wicks | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to Peter Harbert and Richard Phillips for tax for 12 wicks | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid for tax to Henry Butler for 30 wicks at 1s the wick | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid more to Henry Butler for 31ti [thirty] wicks at 1s 6d the wicke | 2 | 6 | 6 |
| | Paid him more for [four score and a leaven?] threescore & seavente wicks tax at 1s 2d the wick | 4 | 9 | 10 |
| | Paide to henry Butler for 10 wicks tax at 7d a wick all which was to Collonell Barker and Captaine Brownells Compan[i]e | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| | Paid for excise for bruig as apeares by severall acquittances <and mony lost> to Mr Bassnet Mr John Harwell and others | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to wardes rayseing a horse for Captaine hartwell | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | For raising a horse for the Earle of Denbie to Thomas welles | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid in mony to Mr Bedford towards making of ordenance for the Cittie | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid to Roger Ambrose and Edward Gravenor for diging many dayes some tymes 6d a Day and some tyme 8d a day I knowe not how longe | | | |
| | lost by puling downe of twoe bayes and a half of barning <at a marke a yeare 3 yeare half> | 2 | 6 | 8 |
| | lost by Cutting Downe of moundes ⁴ and elms | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | lost half a yeares rent the Craft [croft?] the barne stoode on whyle it lay Common | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for the making the wall and raleing in the ground | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is | 44 | 15 | 60 |

⁴ A hedge or fence, especially one forming a boundary to a field or garden.

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | Richard Knipe [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8) | Thomas Hansill <Clothworker> his Informacion | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Henry Butler and Richard Phillips for one hundred thirtie 8 wicks part at 6d a wick and part at a grote ⁵ a wick | 2 | 14 | 0 |
| | Paid 3 monethes to John Harbert and Thomas welles at 6d a wick tax | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid to Peter Harbert for tax for three monethes 6d a wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for Irish Contribucion to James ward and Rich[ard] Knipe | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | paid for Pole mony to Samuel Palmer and Samuel ward | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid towards the rayseing of a horse for the Earle of Denbie to Tho[mas] wells and Thomas Short | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Thomas Ansell [signed] | | | |
| | Some is | 3 | 14 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | Edward Cooke <Tayler> his Informacion | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Thomas Welles and John Harber <3 moneths 6d a wick> | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid Peter harbert and Tho[mas] Richard Phillips for 3 moneths tax 6d a wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid Henry Butler for 52 wicks 6d a wick | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish Contribucion to Richard Knipe and James ward | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid for Pole mony to Samuel Ward and Samuel Palmer | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Lost a horse that was taken a way by Sir William wallers soldiers when the[y] came from the vies [Devizes] | 3 | 17 | 0 |
| | Edward Cooke [signed] Some is | 5 | 18 | 6 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5] (p. 9) | The Informacion of Symon Awson Clothier | | | |
| | Paid for pole mony to Samuel Palmer and Samuel Ward | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish Contribution to Mr Bassnet | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid to James Ward and Richard Knipe for the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for the first Payment of the £400000 subsidie to my self and Richard Hicks | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for propossion mony to Mr Bassnet | 10 | 0 | 0 |

⁵ A groat was first coined in the 1350s and equal to four pence. It ceased to be coined in 1662.

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | Paid to Bissell | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid towards a horse for Captaine harwell | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | Paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbie to Thomas Short and Thomas welles | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for the six subsidies to Mr John Whitwick Christopher Owen Mr Thomas Chambers Alexander Lapworth | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Lost by Plunders on the road by banbury forces and others Carrying it thether [sic] | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for wickly tax to John Harbert and Thomas welles for 3 moneths 3s a wick | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid to Peter Harbert and Richard Phillips 3 monethes tax 2s 6d a wick | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid to Henry Butler tax for a yeare and a half 2s 6d a wick | 9 | 15 | 0 |
| | Paid Henry Butler for tax for threescore wicks at 2s a wick | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid Henry Butler for tax for tenn wickes 1s a wick | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | All this wickly tax paid to Collonell Barkers and Captaine Brownels Companie | | | |
| | Some is | 39 | 19 | 6 |
| | Simon Awson [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5v] (p. 10) | The Informacion of Henry hewit weaver | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Thomas welles and John Harbert 3 monethes 6d a wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid Peter Harbert for 3 monethes tax 6d a wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for a hundred thirtie 8 wicks to Henry Butler 6d a wick | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| | Paid more to Henry Butler for 10 wicks 3d a wick | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid for the first payment for the £400000 subsidies to Richard Hicks and Symon Awson | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Some is | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| | henery hewett [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Edward fearbrother Clothier | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax for 3 monethes to Thomas Welles and John Harbert 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | paid Peter Harbert <and Richard Phillips> for 3 moneths 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid for a hundred thirtie 8 wicks tax to henry Butler 1s a wick | 6 | 18 | 0 |
| | Paid Henry Butler for 10 wicks tax 6d a wick | 0 | 5 | 0 |

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|----|
| | Paid to <i>Richard</i> Hicks and Symon Awson for the £400000 subsidie for the first payment | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid to <i>Richard</i> Knipe and John Harbert for the second part of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for Irish tax to James ward <i>Richard</i> Knipe and <i>Richard</i> Urland | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for Pole mony to <i>Samuel</i> Palmer and <i>Samuel</i> ward | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| [f. 6] (p. 11) | Edward Fearbrother | | | |
| | Paid towards the Rayseing of a horse for the Earle of Denbie to Tho[mas] welles | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for propossion mony to Mr <i>Thomas</i> Bassnet | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | For free quarter I know not what to set Downe | | | |
| | Towards the makeing of ordinance | | | |
| | Some is | 12 | 13 | 0 |
| | Edward fairebrother [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of <i>Richard</i> Hickes Clothier | | | |
| | Paid to Henry Butler for wickly tax from the 20th of October 1643 to the 11th of January following being twelve wickes at 1s 6d pw [per wick?] | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Paid him more from the 11th of January 1643 to the 12 of June 1646 at 1s 4 the wick being 126 wicks | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid him more from the 12 of June 1646 to the 21th of August following at 7d a wick | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| | Paid more for the wickly tax to John Harbert and <i>Thomas</i> welles for 12 wicks at 2s a wick | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for beere sent to Lester | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Free quarter for a soldier of Captaine <i>William</i> Comers 9 wicks and 1s a wick in mony | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| [f. 6v] (p. 12) | Free quarter for a Captaine and a liftennant of the Lord brookes and mony paid for them | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Free quarter for a soldier of the Earle of Denbies 2 wicks | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid to a soldier of Captaine Roberts [sic] Comers by Mr Bassnets apoyntment | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for pole mony to Mr <i>Samuel</i> Palmer and Captaine ward | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid Mr Bassnet the first tyme the lent to Ireland | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid to James Ward and <i>Richard</i> Knipe for the Irish tax the second tyme | 0 | 6 | 8 |

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | Paid the first <i>part</i> of the £400000 subsidie to Mr <i>Edward</i> Hill and Mr Mathew Smith | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid the second <i>part</i> of the £400000 subsidie to John Harbert and <i>Richard</i> Knipe | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr Bassnet for the <i>twentieth part</i> of my estate | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | Given to the Earle of Denbie for the rayseing of a horse the mony being paid to <i>Thomas</i> Welles and <i>Thomas</i> Short | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For Rayseing a horse for Captaine Harwell | 0 | 16 | 8 |
| | Lost by plunder by the Scots at the fulling mills in broad Cloth when they passed by Coventry | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid to Peter Harbert for 12 wicks tax 2s a wick | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Some totall | 37 | 3 | 2 |
| | Richard Hicks [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) | The Informacion of <i>Robert</i> Yardly Miller | | | |
| | Lost by throweing Downe <i>part</i> of my garden in ryding the roundes and in gardin stuff 2 yeares | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lost twoe horses one taken a way by <i>Sir William</i> Wallers Armie one and the other by taken to Conduckt Cattle to London | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | Losses that I sustaned by reason that the water was damb up be loe my mill by reason whereof I was Constrayned to leave my mill for 15 wicks | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | By reason my passage to my mill was stop up and in that regard I was at great Charges in making pullis and bying ropes to Draw up bags and for lathers [ladders] and a wynde ⁶ | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| | Paid for dores fences to make good the passages be ond the wall and for the gardin | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lost by diging up my orchard and some frute treese | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | By stoping the water to fill the trenches which fawsed [forced] me to remove my wheat mill losse to me | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | For timber and wood to block up bastell gate [Bastille gate] | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For puling Downe <part of> a little howse that Joyned to the wall that I was faine to build up againe | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Hindred by the stoping of the passage to my mill where by I lost my Custome for 3 yeares | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| | Paid for wickly tax [...] to John Harbert and Tho[mas] Well[s] for 12 wicks 2s a wick | 1 | 4 | 0 |

⁶ Presumably a winch, from 'wind' meaning to winnow grain, or to turn.

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|----|
| | Paid for other taxes and diging I cannot tell how much Paid to Peter Harbert and Rich[ard] Phillips for 12 wicks 1s 6d a wick | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Paid to Henry Butler for 138 wicks tax at 6d a week Some is [...] | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| | paid more to Henry Butler for 10 wicks at 3d a wick | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid for Irish Tax to James Ward Richard Knipe and Richard urland | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid for the first part of the £400000 subsidie <to Symon Awson and Rich[ard] Hicks> | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Some is | 51 | 10 | 11 |
| | Robert yardley [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7v] (p. 14) | The Information of Richard Dadley | | | |
| | Paid to Thomas Welles & Jhon [sic] Harbert the Elder from the 4th of may for three monthes pay 4d per week | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | <paid for raising a horse for the Earle of de[n]bie to Tho[mas] wells and Tho[mas] Short> | <0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid For pole money to Captaine Warde and Mr Samuel palmer | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Lost by plunder by Captaine Holdreyes menn to the valleu of | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Richard Dudlye [signed] Som | 0 | 19 | 6 |
| | | | | |
| | The Information of Richard Chaplin | | | |
| | Paid For the wikly tax for 12 wickes to Thomas welles & John Harbert the Elder at 6d per wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | paid to peeter Harbert & Richard Phillips for the wickly tax for 12 wickes 6d per wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | paid sinc[e] to Henry Butler from the 20th of ocktober 1643 beeing 138 weekes at 8d per week | 04 | 12 | 0 |
| | paid sinc to Henry Butler sinc for tenn wicks at 4d per weeke | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | paid for the first part of the £400000 subsedy to Richard Hikes & Simon Ason | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | paid the second part of the £400000 subsedy to John Harbert the elder & Rich[ard] Knipe | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | paid for the Irish tax to James ward & Richard Knipe & Richard urland | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | paid for pole money to Captaine ward & Samuel palmer | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|----|---|
| | Given in brass & money to Mr Bedford for makinge the ordnance | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Richard [mark] Chaplin Some | 5 | 17 | 8 |
| | | | | |
| | the infermasion of Willi[am] Miller Dyer | | | |
| | Paid from the forth of may 1643 for tax for 12 wicks to Thomas welles and John Harber 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to Peter Harbert and Rich[ard] Phillips for 12 wick for tax at 8d a wick | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid Henry Butler for wickly tax from the 20 of October <1643> to the 12 of June 1646 being 138 wickes at 8d a wick | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| [f. 8](p. 15) | Paid for the first part of the £400000 subsidie to Symon Awson and Richard Hickes | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | paid more for the second part of the £400000 subsidie to Mr John Harbert and Richard Knipe | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid to the Irish Contribucion to James ward Richard Knipe and Rich[ard] Urland | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paide Pole mony to Samuel Palmer and Samuel Ward | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid for raseing a horse for the Earle of Denbie to Thomas wells and Thomas Short | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | For free quarter for 6 soldiers of the Lord brooks 7 dayes | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for makeing of ordinance to Mr Robert Bedford | | | |
| | Some is 7 10 8 | | | |
| | William [mark] Millner | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Thomas Dudly Draper | | | |
| | Paid to Thomas wells and John Harbert thelder for tax for 12 wicks <1s a wick> | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to Peter Harbert and Rich[ard] Phillips for wickly tax for 12 wicks 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to Henry Butler for wickly tax from the twentieth of october 1643 to the 12 of Juune 1646 being 138 wicks at 1s a wicke | 6 | 18 | 0 |
| | Paid to Henry Butler for 10 wickes half paie to the second of August 1646 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid for the £400000 subsidie to Symon Awson and Rich[ard] Hicks being the first part and for the howse he lives in and personall estate | 0 | 4 | 2 |

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|----|---|
| [f. 8v] (p. 16) | Paid for the second part of the £400000 subsidie to John Harbert and Rich[ard] Knipe <and the howse he lives in and personall estate> | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | Paid for the Irish tax to James ward Richard Knipe and Rich[ard] Urland | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | Given a pound and a half of pewter to make ordinance and in mony paid to Mr Bedford | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | paid for pole mony to Samuel Palmer and Samuel ward | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Free quarter for the Lord Brookes soldiers and others <at least> | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is 10 2 4 | | | |
| | Thomas Dudley [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Thomas Smith weaver | | | |
| | For free quarter for 6 of Lord brooks soldiers | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Paid for pole mony to Samuel Palmer and Samuel ward | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Some is 0 9 0 | | | |
| | Thomas [mark] Smith | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of John Bishop Clothworker | | | |
| | Paid for pole mony to Samuel Palmer and Samuel Ward | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid for free quarter for 12 of the Captaine hooks men for 9 days | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | paid for raying a horse for the Earle of Denbie to Tho[mas] Welles and Tho[mas] Short | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Some is 0 14 0 | | | |
| | John Bishopp [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9] (p. 17) | The Informacion of foulk Waldron Smith | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax for Thomas Wells and John Harbert for 12 wicks at 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid for 12 wicks tax to Peter Harbert and Richard Phillips 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to Henry Butler for wickly tax from the 20th of october 1643 to the 12 of June 1646 which is 138 wicks 8d a wick | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| | paid for 8 wicks to Henry Butler at half paie | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| | Paid for propession mony to Mr | | | |

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|----|---|
| | Free quarter for soldiers of the Lord Brookes and others | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | paid for Raising a horse for the Earle of Denbie <to Thomas welles> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for the first part of the £400000 subsidie to Symon Awson and Rich[ard] Hicks | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid to the Irish Contribucion to James ward Rich[ard] Knipe and Richard Urland | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | Paid for pole mony to Captaine ward and Samuel Palmer I know not | | | |
| | Some is 7 14 6 | | | |
| | Foulke Waldern [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of William Baker Mercer | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to John Harbert and Thomas wells for 12 wickes 6d a wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid to Peter Harbert and Rich[ard] Phillips for tax for 12 wickes 6d a wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid to Henry Butler for tax from the 20th of October 1643 to the 12 of June 1646 which is 138 wicks at 6 a wicks [sic] | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| [f. 9v] (p. 18) | paid to Henry Butler for 10 wicks at half pay | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid for pole mony to Captaine Ward and Samuel Palmer | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish Contribucion to James ward Rich[ard] Knipe and Rich[ard] Urland | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid for the first part of the £400000 subsidie to Richard Hicks and Symon Awson | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid to John Harbert thelder and Richard Knipe for the 2 part of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid for raising a horse for the Earle of Denbie to Thomas welles | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Some is 4 14 0 | | | |
| | William Baker [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Jonathan Abell | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Thomas Wells and John Harbert for 12 wicks 6d a wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid to peeter Harbert and Richard Phillips for tax for 12 wicks | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid for tax to Henry Butler for a 138 <wick> at 6d a wick | 3 | 5 | 0 |

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Paid for 18 wicks to Henry Butler at 3d a wick | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Paid for Irish tax to James ward and Richard Knipe | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid for the £400000 subsidie to Symon Awsone and Richard Hickes for the first part | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Paid for the second part of the £400000 subsidie to John Harbert thelder and Richard knipe | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Some is 4 6 0 | | | |
| | Jonathan Abel [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10] (p. 19) | The Informacion of John Arnall weaver | | | |
| | Paid for pole mony to Samuel ward and Samuel Palmer | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie to Thomas welles | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Given for the reli[e]f of Ireland | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Given in brasse for the makeing of Ordinance to Mr Bedford 9 pound | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Free quarter for 3 soldiers of the Lord brooks <for 8 daies> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Some is 1 0 0 | | | |
| | Joh [sic] Arnall [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Mistris Holand widow | | | |
| | For free quarter for liffennant Collonell moore for 3 wicks at 14s the wick | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | For freequarter for Colonell moorers man 3 wicks <3s a wick> | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Some is 3 0 0 | | | |
| | Mistris Holland widow ⁷ | | | |
| | | | | |
| | ⁸ The Informacion of John Bishop Clothworker | | | |
| | Paid for pole mony to Samuel Palmer and Samuel Ward | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Given by free quarter for 12 of Captaine Hooks men for 9 Dayes | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for Raising Horse for the Earle of Denbie to Thomas Welles | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Some is 0 14 0 | | | |

⁷ Possibly in the hand of of John Arnall.

⁸ This is a repetition, with some differences, of John Bishop's bill from [f. 8v].

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | | | | |
| [f. 10v] (p. 20) | The Informacion of Mr Symon Kinge Clerk | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Henry Butler | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for propossion mony to Mr Bassnet | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | Given a horse for Captaine Ataway Troope valued | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| | For a horse for the Earle of Denbies troope <delivered to Thomas wells> | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | For freequarter to Divers soldiers | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some is 24 0 0 | | | |
| | Symon Kinge [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Richard Haies Turner | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Thomas Wells and John Harbert at 6d a wick for 12 wicks | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Paid to Peter Harbart and Richard Phillips tax for 12 wicks 6d a wick | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | paid to Henry Butler for 138 wicks at 6d a wick | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| | Paid to the Irish Contribucion to James ward Richard knipe and Richard Urland | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | paid Pole mony to James Samuel ward and Samuel Pallmer | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Some is 4 3 6 | | | |
| | Rich[ard] [mark] Haies | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The informacion of Walter moor weaver | | | |
| | Paid for pole mony to Samuel Palmer and Samuel ward | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | free quarter to divers soldiers | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Som | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 11] (p. 21) | The Informacion of John Geary Draper | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax [...] I cannot tell | | | |
| | For free quartering of hereford sheere soldiers | | 4 | 0 |
| | For quartering twoe maimed sold[i]ers the one a Corporall the other a sargent which lay at my howse 13 wicks | 4 | 0 | 0 |

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|----|---|
| | For quartering soldiers of the Lord brooks and the Earle of Denbie | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | For many soldiers quartered at Divers tymes | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | for pole mony to <i>Samuel</i> ward and <i>Samuel</i> Palmer | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | paid for the Irish Controbucon [sic] to James ward Rich[ard] knip and Rich[ard] urland | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Plundered by the Scots as the went by Coventry | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For the first part of the foure £00000 subsidie to <i>Richard</i> Hicks and Symon Awson | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid the second part of the £400000 subsidie to John Harbert and Rich[ard] knipe | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Some is 9 13 0 | | | |
| | John Gerye [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Roger Fisher Feltmaker | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax for 12 wicks to <i>Thomas</i> welles and John Harbert at 1s the wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to Peter Harbert and Rich[ard] Phillips for 12 wicks 1s the wicks [sic] | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to Henry Butler for tax for 138 wickes at 1s a wick | 6 | 18 | 0 |
| | Paid to Henry Butler for 10 wicks at 6d a wick | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| [f. 11v] (p. 23) ⁹ | Paid for the Irish Contribucion to [-] | | | |
| | Paid for the Irish tax to James ward Rich[ard] knipe and Rich[ard] Urland | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr Bissell for the twentieth fift part of my estate | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | For Raising horse for the Earle of Denbie to <i>Thomas</i> wells and <i>Thomas</i> Short | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | For pole mony to <i>Samuel</i> Palmer and <i>Samuel</i> ward | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | paid for the first part of the £400000 subsidie to Rich[ard] Hicks and Symon Awson | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Some is 10 8 0 | | | |
| | Roger [mark] Fisher | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The informacion of Frances Bowater for Tho[mas] Short deceased and himself | | | |
| | Paide for wickly tax to Colonell Barkers Companie and Captaine Brownels Companie from the forth of may 1643 till the 20th of | 6 | 5 | 0 |

⁹ Numbering is out of sequence here and on folio 13.

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | August 1646 <172 wick but to the <i>particuler partise</i> I cannot tell> | | | |
| | For raising horse for the Earle of Denbie paid to <i>Thomas wells</i> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Plunderd in Cloth on the road to wardes London by banbury forces being frances Bowaters | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for Irish tax to James ward Rich[ard] knipe and Rich[ard] Urland | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid by <i>Thomas Short</i> for the first part of the £400000 subsidie to <i>Richard Hicks</i> and <i>Symon Awson</i> | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid for pole mony to <i>Samuel</i> ward and <i>Samuel</i> Palmer I cannot tell | | | |
| | Some is 53 1 0 | | | |
| | Francis Bowater [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 12] (p. 24) | The Informacion of Robert Parker Clothworker | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to <i>Thomas welles</i> and <i>John Harbert thelder</i> for 12 wicks 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid the wickly tax for 12 wicks to <i>Peter Harbert</i> and <i>Richard Phillips</i> for 12 wicks 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | paid to <i>Henry Butler</i> for wickly tax from 12 of october <1643> to the 11th of January following | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | paid from the 11th of January to the 12 of June 1646 being a hundred 26 wick at 8d the wick <to <i>Henry Butler</i> > | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | paid from the 12 of June to the 21th of August 1646 to <i>Henry Butler</i> for 10 wicks at half paie | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | paid for the first part of the £400000 subsidie to <i>Richard Hicks</i> and <i>Symon Awson</i> | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | paid for the Irish tax to James ward Rich[ard] knipe and Rich[ard] Urland | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid for pole mony to <i>Samuel</i> Palmer and <i>Samuel</i> Ward | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for Raising Horse for the Earle of Denbie to <i>Thomas Welles</i> | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid to Mr <i>Robert Bedford</i> towards the makeing of ordinance | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Some is | 6 | 14 | 0 |
| | Robert parker [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Rich[ard] Elles Cooper | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Rich[ard] Phillips and <i>Henry Butler</i> for threescore wicks | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie to <i>Thomas wells</i> | 0 | 2 | 6 |

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|----|---|
| [f. 12v] (p. 25) | Paid for Irish Tax to James warde Rich[ard] knipe and Richard Urland | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Paid to Mr Robert Bedford for makeing of Ordinance | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | Some is | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| | Richard Eales [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Informacion of Joseph Ash Clothworker | | | |
| | Paid for wickly tax to Thomas Welles and John Harbert thelder for 12 wicks 1s 6d | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Paid to Peter Harbert and Rich[ard] Phillips for 12 wicks 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to Henry Butler for 138 wicks tax at 1s a wick | 6 | 18 | 0 |
| | Paid to Henry Butler for 10 wicks at half paie 6d a wick | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid for the first part of the £400000 subsidie to Rich[ard] Hicks and Symon Awson | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | paid for the Irish tax to James Ward Richard Knipe and Richard Urland | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid for pole mony to Samuel Ward and Samuel Palmer | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Paid for Raising Horse for the Earle of Denbie to Thomas Welles | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Paid for the six subsidies as a Contributor to Thomas Chamb[e]rs and Alexander Lapworth | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| | Some is 9 16 0 | | | |
| | Joseph Ash [...] Ash | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13] (p. 27) | The Informacion of John Harbert thelder Joyner | | | |
| | Paid for the wickly tax for 12 wicks to Thomas Wells and John Harbert thelder 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to Peter Harbert and Richard Phillips for 12 wicks tax 1s a wick | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Paid to Henry Butler for tax for 138 wickes at 10d a wick | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| | Paid for 10 wickes to Henry Butler for half pay | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | Paid for the first part of the £400000 subsidie to Richard Hicks and Symon Awson | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid to my self and Rich[ard] Knipe for the second part of the £400000 subsidie | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Paid for the Irish Contribution <tax> to James ward Rich[ard] Knipe and Rich[ard] Urland | 0 | 3 | 0 |

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|----|---|
| | Paid for pole mony to <i>Samuel</i> Palmer and <i>Samuel</i> Ward | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Paid for raysing of horse for the Earle of Denbie to <i>Thomas</i> Wells | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Paid for makeing of ordinance for the Cittie to Mr Robert Bedford in mony | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Some is | 8 | 3 | 2 |
| | John Harbert Seneor [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13v] (p. 25 28) | The Informacion of Mary Jellif when she was widow | | | |
| | Paid for the wickly tax to John Harbert and <i>Thomas</i> Wells for the 12 wicks 3s a wick | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid for 12 wickes tax to Peter Harbert and <i>Richard</i> Phillips 3s a wick | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Paid for tax to Henry Butler for [...] moneths and 3 wickes to the 23 of August 1645 at 3s a wick | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| | Lent on the propossions to Mr John Barker and Mr Bassnet | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | paid to <i>Thomas</i> Welles for raising of horse for the Earle of Denbie | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Paid for the first part of the £400000 subsidie to Symon Awson and <i>Richard</i> Hicks | | | |
| | For the first subsidie part of the six subsidi[e]s to Mr John Harwell | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | paid the second part to Mr John Whitwick and <i>Christopher</i> Owen | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | paid for the last part of the said subsidie to Mr Chambers and Mr Lapworth | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | paid to <i>Samuel</i> Palmer and <i>Samuel</i> ward for pole mony I cannot tell | | | |
| | For free quarter for twoe sergants of <i>Sir</i> <i>Thomas</i> Midletons a fornit [fortnight] | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Some is 15 13 0 | | | |
| | Mary Jelliffe [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [all signed] | John Gilbert | | | |
| | [Robert ford?] | | | |
| | Robert Bedford | | | |
| | Richard Knipe | | | |
| | Simon Awson | | | |

Coventry, Jordan Well Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Edward fairebrother | | | |
| [back cover r] (p. 29) | Mr Samuell Rushworth hath not Returnde his account | | | |
| [back cover v] | Coventry Jordan Well | | | |

WARWICKSHIRE
LOSS ACCOUNTS

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| TNA SP 28/182/1 | <i>Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] ¹ | The accounts - of the Inhabitants in Smithfordstreet Ward in the Citie of Coventry: | | | |
| [cover 1v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 1] | The Answeare and Certificate of the Inhabitants of Smythford street Warde in Coventry Presented to the right worshipfull the Committee for receiuinge the Accounts of the County of Warr' and the Citty and County of Coventrey. Accordinge to the Instruccions given. | | | |
| | The Account of Mr John Clarke Alderman | | | |
| | Imprimis payed in March 1641o ² for first two Subsidies | £ 01 | s 06 | d 08 |
| | Item paid in June 1641o for 2 subs[idies] | 01 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item paid in November 1641o for third two Subsidies | 01 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item paid for pole Money to Edward Wilcox Richard Smallwood & Edward Snell as an Alderman | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid for pole Money for my Men | [] | [] | [] |
| | Item paid June 13th 1642 Contribucion for Ireland | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid for first parte for £400000 | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid for seacond parte for £400000 | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| to Mr Xpofer ³ Smyth | Item paid for Subsidy[e]s for Kersly ⁴ att 3 paymentes 12s 6d a tyme | 01 | 17 | 06 |
| | Item paid for subsidyes for Mr Roger sons howse 3 tymes 2s | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item paid for subsidies for Miery [Merry?] feilds | 00 | 18 | 09 |
| [f. 1v] being pulled down | Item paid for subsidies for a howse without Wellstreet three tymes 12d | £ 00 | s 3 | d 00 |

¹ An elaborate front cover with large, bold gothic lettering and decorative initials

² A Latinized form of the year date, using the ending of the ordinal 'primo', 'first'.

³ 'Christofer' from the Greek 'x' ('chi') and 'p' ('ro') the symbol for 'Christ'.

⁴ Part of St Michael's parish, Coventry.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------------|
| | Item paid for subsidies for a howse in Earle street warde to Mr Joseph Chambers att 20d 3 payments | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item Paid in Money & plate upon the publique fayth ⁵ the 7th of November 1642 | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid more, lent to Mr Barker Mr Hales & Mr Thomas Basnett the 23th ⁶ of December 1643 | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item more that I payed in London the 17th of August 1645 | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item that I payd att Goldsmyths hall in London for Composition Money | 300 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item payed more for the Fees to Parlyament | 021 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item more paid to the Comittee of Sequestracion att Coventrey the 17th of February 1644 besides and above I paid in London | 16 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item that I lent for the Scotts upon proposition the 13th of March 1646 | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | For Kersly tax for Souldyers | | | |
| | Imprimis paid Mr Richard Treene 16th January 1642 <& 1 month> to 30th of October | 00 | 12 | 06 |
| | Item paid him from the 16th of January 1642 to the 30th of October 1643 att 12s 6d per Month Tenn Monthes is | 06 | 06 | 00 |
| [f. 2] (p. 3) | Item paid Lindon from 30th of October 1643 to 31th of August 1644 att 10s 5d A Month beinge 11 Monthes | £ 05 | s 14 | d 00 |
| | Item payed to him from the 31th of August 1644 to the 12th of June 1646 att 10s 8d per month beinge 24 Monthes is | 12 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item And from 12th June 1646 to the 22th of August 1646 halfe paye att 5s 4d A Month beinge 10 weekes is | 00 | 13 | 04 |
| | The somme is | £ 604 | s 12 | s [01?] |
| | Item payd more taxe for his personall estate | | | |
| | Imprimis paid from the 27th of March 1642 to 24th of Aprill 1643 for the Maintenance of 4 souldyers every weeke | 03 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item paid to Thomas Dallowe under Major Burgoyne from the 24th of Aprill 1643 to 20th of October 1643 att 10s per weeke is | 12 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item And from October 1643 to 12th of June 1646 to Captayne Randolls Company beinge 138 weeks att 7s per w[eeke] | 48 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item more paid to them from 12th June 1646 to 22th of August 1646 beinge 10 w[eeke]s att 3s 6d per weeke is | 01 | 15 | 00 |

⁵ The common term for a voluntary contribution to parliament.

⁶ Abbreviated as pronounced, 'three and twentieth'. There are similar examples below.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------|---------|---------|
| | Item More which I gave to Sergeant Fox over & above because I was seassed [assessed] att 10s per weeke & refused to paye it I gave him for quietnes sake | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | For Myery Feilds tax | | | |
| | Imprimis paid to Fox & launder under Captaine Randoll for 12 weekes tax the 14th of August 1643 att 18d per w[eeke] | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4) | Item paid them from 14th of August 1643 to the 12th of June 1646 beinge 148 weekes att 18d per weeke is | £ 11 | s 02 | d 00 |
| | Item paid from the 12th of June 1646 to the 22th of August 1646 beinge 10 weekes att 9d per weeke is | 00 | 07 | 06 |
| | Item paid tax for my howse in high street from the 1st of May 1643 to the 12th of June 1646 beinge 162 weekes att 6d per w[eeke] | 04 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item and from the 12th of June 1646 to the 22th August 1646 at 3d per weeke | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item Payed tax for my howse in Earle Street | | | |
| | Imprimis paid from the 1st of May 1643 to 12th June 1646 att 6d per weeke beinge 162 weekes is | 04 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item and from the 12th of June 1646 to the 22th August beinge 10 weekes att 3d per weeke is | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item payed for a Mare & Saddle given for the raiseinge of horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 08 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid for free quarter att least | 06 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid allowed my sonne Mr Henry Hurwell for tax out of my wifes dower from the 6th of May 1643 to the 12th of June 1646 beinge 162 weekes att 6d per weeke | 48 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item and from the 12th of June 1646 to 22th August beinge 10 weekes at 3s per weeke | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item which I lost by plunder by the Cavelleers comeinge from London in Mares to the summe of | 198 | 05 | 01 |
| [f. 3] (p. 5) | Item more that the Kinges forces tooke away when they were aboute this Citty namely a geldinge ⁷ price | £ 07 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | Item My house pulled downe without Welstreet gate | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | The totall summe of the sayd Mr John Clarkes payment Amounteth to | £ 991 | s 11 | d 04 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Mr John Rogerson Alderman | | | |
| | Imprimis paid the 30th of March 1641 for 2 subsidyes | £ 01 | s 01 | d 04 |

⁷ A young castrated male horse.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----|----|----|
| | Item paid the 24th June 1641 for 2 Subsidies | 01 | 01 | 04 |
| | Item paid the 8th of November 1641 2 Subsidies | 01 | 01 | 04 |
| | Item paid for Pole money | 02 | 01 | 06 |
| | Item paid for the Collection for Ireland | 00 | 13 | 04 |
| | Item paid for the first parte of the £400000 | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid for the 2d parte of the £400000 | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid for & towards rayseinge the Earle of Denbieghs horse | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | For the weekly taxe | | | |
| 1643 | Imprimis paid to Major Burgoynes souldyers 10th May for 2 weekes att 4s 6d per weeke | 00 | 09 | 00 |
| | Item paid the 10th of June for 1 Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid the 25 June 2 weekes | 00 | 09 | 00 |
| | Item paid the 29 July for 1 Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid the 26 August for a Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid 23 September for a Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid the 24th of October per <a> Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid the 21th of November per a Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid the 19th of December per a month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | Item paid the 18th of January A Month | £ | s | d |
| | | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid 20 February A Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| 1644 | Item paid from the 20 of Aprill untill the 4th of Aprill 1645 for 1 yeare | 11 | 14 | 00 |
| | Item paid the 3d of May A Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid 2d June A Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid 30th June A Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid 29 July A Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid 27 August A Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid 25 September A Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid 23 October A month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid 22 November A Month | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| 1646 | Item paid 20th december unto the 16th of February 3 Months | 02 | 14 | 00 |
| | Item paid 14th Aprill 2 Months | 01 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item Paid for proposition Money as appeares by the Treasurers hands Sir John Willoson & Mr Warner | 31 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item Lent the Committee the 5th of November 1642 in Money | 100 | 00 | 00 |

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----|----|----|
| | Item Received toward this, 3 years after | 40 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item Received towards this 3 Monthes after | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item Received towards this 4 Monthes after | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item Paid from the 14th of Aprill to 12th June 2 Monthes 4s 6d per weeke | 01 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item paid since the 12 June 10 weekes att halfe paye | 01 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item paid for 30 weekes att 8d per weeke | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid towards Casting the Ordynance A pann cost | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | Summe is | 148 | 03 | 02 |
| | Received in parte of this account att severall tymes | 90 | 00 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4] (p. 7) | The Account of Mr Francis Shuckburgh | | | |
| | Imprimis paid towards the releife of the brittish Irish | £ | s | d |
| | | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid weekly taxe to Mr William Kaye | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid for billeting a souldyer of Sergeant Major Burgoynes 3 Months att 14 groates ⁸ per weeke | 02 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item paid weekly taxe to Sergeant Major Burgoynes Company from the 25 of August 1643 to the 26 of July 1645 | 12 | 07 | 06 |
| | Item payed to sergeant Fox & Sergeant Launder for Captayne Rundolls Company from the 26 of July 1645 to the 15 of February 1646 | 02 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item Paid to William Burbury & Samuel Charleton for Captaine Wardes Company from the 15 of February 1646 to the 16 of August 1646 | 02 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item Paid to Captayne Bramwells Company | 00 | 12 | 06 |
| | Item Payd for digginge | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | Item Payd the 20th parte of my estate | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| | Summe is | £ | s | d |
| | | 32 | 07 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8) | The Account of Mr Luke Symes | | | |
| | Imprimis paid for my weekly taxe att 2s and 2s 6d a weeke synce their tymes begun | £ | s | d |
| | | 22 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid A ttonn of yron that was taken away from Merriden which came to it was taken to Lichfeild | 20 | 00 | 00 |

⁸ First coined in the 1350s and equal to four pence. It ceased to be coined in 1662.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Item quarteringe A Souldyer of Major Burgoynes 5 weekes his dyett and Money payed him came to | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item 2 of his souldyers dyett | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item paid for 8 souldyers of Sir William Middletons A weeke | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid for quarteringe A souldyer that came from Leicester | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Mr Basnett by order of the Committee | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item Captayne Flowers troope oweth me | 3 | 18 | 00 |
| | Item to the Powder Mills yron and brasses for the Collonells use came to | 01 | 14 | 00 |
| | Item the Earle of Denbigh had of me for the states use, stroke ⁹ and Nayles which came to | 3 03 | 10 14 | 03 03 |
| | Item lost 2 horses which came to | 08 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item Captaine Castletons troope, shewes & Nayles when he did belonge to this Regiment | 01 | 01 | 03 |
| | Item one barne pulled downe of 6 bayes to the losse of | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid for 3 Subsidyes | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item for 2 of Collonell Ropers souldyers | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| [f. 5] (p. 9) | Item paid Conduct Money | £ 00 | s 01 | d 06 |
| | Item paid for Irish taxment | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid to the £400000 | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item paid for pole money | 00 | 05 | 06 |
| | Item for digginge | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | the marke of Luke [mark] Simes Summe is | £ 104 | s 01 | d 06 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Mr Thomas Snell | | | |
| | Imprimis paid six Subsidyes, the 2 first paid to Mr John Harewell & Mr Samuel Palmer, the <2> seacond to Mr John Whittwick and Mr Xpofer Owen & the 2 last to Mr Thomas Chambers and Mr Alexander Lapworth | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item payed in plate for the states service | 06 | 13 08 | 08 |
| | Item paid towards the £400000 | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item paid towards the rayseinge of horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 18 | 07 |
| | Item paid towards the Releife of the brittish Irish | 00 | 05 | 00 |

⁹ The iron rim of a wheel.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Item paid weekly tax to Robert Johnson and John Clarke Thridmaker ¹⁰ | 00 | 09 | 00 |
| | Item paid weekly to Mr William Kaye the 7th of August 1643 | 06 00 | 09 09 | 08 00 |
| | Item paid weekly tax to Sergeant Dallowe for Major Burgoynes Company from the 25 of August 1643 to the 26 of July 1645 | 06 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item paid to Sergeant Fox & Sergeant Launder for Captayne Randolls Company from the 6 of October 1645 to the 2d of February 1645 | 02 | 03 | 06 |
| [f. 5v] (p. 10) | Item paid weekly tax to Edward Burbury and Samuel Charleton for Captayne Wards Company from the 14th of March 1645 to the 20th of June 1646 | £ 01 | s 05 | [d] 06 |
| | Item paid Sergeant Butler for Captayne Bromwells Company the 8th of August 1646 | 00 | 07 | 06 |
| | Item paid for digginge | 00 | 13 | 04 |
| | Tho: Snell [signed] Summe is | 21 | 01 | 09 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of William Flavell | | | |
| | Imprimis paid 6 subsidies | £ 01 | s 04 | d 00 |
| | Item paid in plate & Money for the states service | 09 | 05 | 04 |
| | Item paid towards the £400000 | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid for Pole money | | | |
| | Item paid for & toward the rayseinge of horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid towards the releife of the brittish Irish | 00 | 07 | 02 |
| | Item for free quarter for 2 Sergeants beinge under Captayne Slade | 02 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item for free quarter att other severall tymes | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | For weekly tax | | | |
| 1643 | Imprimis paid the 10th of May for 2 weekes | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid the 10th of June for 1 Month | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item paid the 11th of July for one Month | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item paid the 10th of October for 3 Months | 01 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item paid the 10th of October to the 10th of January | 01 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item paid from the 10th of January to the 10th of May beinge the rest of the yeare | 01 | 09 | 00 |

¹⁰ A maker of thread, a fine cord of the fibres of flax, wool, silk, etc. spun to a considerable length, or a cord of two or more yarns, esp. of flax, twisted together.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| [f. 6] (p. 11) 1644 | Item paid for one whole yeare in taxes from 1644 untill 1645 the summe of | £ 04 | s 06 | d 08 |
| 1645 | Item paid for one whole yeare in taxes from 1645 untill 1646 the summe of | 04 | 06 | 08 |
| 1646 | Item paid to Sampson Charleton and Edward Burbury | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Henry Butler | 00 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item paid to Ralph Phillippes | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid for digginge & other worke aboute the Citty | 00 | 13 | 04 |
| | William Flavell [signed] Summe is | £ 30 | s 04 | [d] 10 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Mary Saunders widdow | | | |
| | Imprimis payd tax to the souldyers for 3 yeares and a halfe att 6d per weeke Cometh to | 04 | 11 | 00 |
| | Item Payd for billeting a man 5 days | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | the marke of Mary [mark] Saunders Summe is | 04 | 14 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of William Churnelhouse the elder [for the] | | | |
| | Imprimis paid for proposicion Money | 09 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid for weekly tax | 13 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid by free quarter | 04 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid by a horse for service | 03 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid by subsidies Money | 00 | 11 | 04 |
| | Item paid for the peeces of Ordynance | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid for digginge | 00 | 13 | 04 |
| | Item paid for rayseinge of horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| [f. 6v] (p. 12) | Item payd for Contribucion for the Irish | £ 10 | s 06 | d 00 |
| | William Charnelhouse Senior [signed] Summe is | £ 32 | 00 | 08 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Mr Humfrey Upsham | | | |
| | Imprimis paid for proposition Money for which he hath a note under the hand of Sir John Woollaston for plate | £ 10 | s 16 | d 00 |
| | Item more paid as by a noate appeareth under the hand of John Bissell, whoe our Committee of Safety appoynted to receive it | 03 | 04 | 00 |

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|---------------------|-------------|----------|
| | <i>Item more paid</i> for Pole money to Captayne Hopkins att Mayors Parlor to the Mayor and two sherriffes, Mr Key & Mr Luffkin <i>paid</i> this Money by my wife | 01 | 01 | 06 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> in the same yeare 1640 att two of the first Subsidies gathered by Mr John Harewell & Mr Samuel Palmer | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> to Mr John Whittwicke & Mr Xpofer Owen att the 2 seacond of the six subsidies | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> to Mr Thomas Chambers and Mr Allexander Lapworth att 2 of the last 6 subsidies 1641 | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> by a Subsidy 1642 for the defence of England & Ireland & payment of the kingdomes debts | 00 05 | 08 00[?] | 00 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> to Mr Abraham Bowne his sonne to Redeeme my goods distreyned ¹¹ of for Tripartite for the king in the yeare 1643 | 05 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> Robert Johnson & John Clarke for 5 weekes taxe att 2s per weeke | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> Richard Hollyer a Souldyer under Sergeant Major Burgoynes in Money to billett him out of my howse | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) | <i>Item paid</i> the same man by dyett 2 weekes in my howse | £ 00 | s 06 | d 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> in Money to one Smalwood a souldyer under Major Burgoyne for 6 weekes att 3s per weeke | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> by billett for a souldyer of the Earle of Denbighs one weeke | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for a weekes billett for 2 souldyers of the Earle of Denbighes | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for billett for 3 men that came from Baggoth [Bagworth] howse that Mr Basnett sent 16 dayes | 01 | 03 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> and many other souldyers I billeted but knowe not their names | | | |
| | <i>Item paid</i> towards raiseinge of horse for the Earle of Denbigh, in a troope Saddle & brydle & a paire of Pistolles with holsters to them | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> towards releife of the brittish Army in Ireland, to Mr Benjamine Ash & Mr Nathanyell Troughton high Collectors | 00 | 19 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> Mr Key and his officers for tax for 1 Month att 2s per weeke that beganne the 12th of August 1643 | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for digginge money to John Parker and yonge Garavener in Muchparke street the gatherers of it att 8d per weeke 26 weeks | 00 | 17 | 04 |

¹¹ 'Distraint' was the legal seizure of goods or belongings, which could be sold to raise funds for paying a debt or claim. 'Tripartite' probably refers to the three double (six) subsidies.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | <i>Item paid</i> Sergeant Dallowe belonginge unto Major Borgoynes Company from the 25 of August 1643 to the 20th of July 1645, 2s 6d per weeke but only 1 three Months which I payed but 2s per week in all it beinge 25 Months cometh to | 12 | 04 | 00 |
| [f. 7v] (p. 14) | <i>Item paid</i> Sergeant Fox & Sergeant Lannder of Captaine Randolls Company from 6 of October 1645 to the 2d of February 1645 | £ 02 | s 00 | d 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> to Edward Burbury & Samuel Charleton for Captaine Wards Company for 4 Months tax from the 12 May 1645 to the 2d of of [sic] February 1645 10s per Month | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> by weekly tax to Sergeant Butler for Captaine Brownells company as by noate appeares | 00 | 12 | 06 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for Excise for Rabbitts from the 28th of december 1644 untill the 30th of October 1646 att 1d per Couple | 03 | 17 | 06 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for a Contempt as they saye att some tyme | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Taxes payed att Whittaker [Over Whitacre?] | | | |
| | Imprimis for a [-] one Edward Chesheire held there 7s a month for 3 yeares 6 months payed to Captayne Layfeild & Captaine Turton, theise moneys the Constable of Whittaker canne informe of | 15 | 18 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> to Lichfeild and Dudly ¹² that was Constrayned to be payed for 3 yeares as much | 13 | 13 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for Pullbugg Mill & Meadows 4s 6d per Month 3 yeares six Months | 10 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for 3 yeares to Lichfeild & Dudly that was Constrayned to be payed by the Enemy. | 08 | 15 | 06 |
| | Summe totalis | £ 94 | s 18 | d 04 |
| | ¹³ More that I loste by £113 in goods sent by John Wrighte Caryer the First of August 1643 taken at Foesters Boothe ¹⁴ by lord Comptons Captaine of his troope which Lord is now livinge in oure Humfry Upsham [signed] wholle sumbe in all is | 113 £ 207 | 00 18 | 00 d 4 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | The Account of John Clarke Thridmake[r] | £ | s | d |
| | Imprimis <i>paid</i> by 12 weekes quarter for George Nicks Captayne Willingtons souldyer att 3s per weeke | 01 | 16 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> to one Captaine Greenlef, his Leiutenant & boy & Ensigne ¹⁵ & a horse belonginge to the Lord Brooke for 7 dayes | 01 | 08 | 00 |

¹² Both royalist garrisons for most of the First Civil War.

¹³ In a different hand, probably Upsham's own.

¹⁴ North-east of Banbury.

¹⁵ The most junior officer who held the banner of a foot company.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|----|
| | Item paid for Pole Money | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item paid parte of the 6 Subsidies | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item paid towardses the £400000 | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item paid towardses makeinge the Ordynance | 00 | 03 | 04 |
| | Item paid by a geldinge to Collonell Barker, with great Saddle, bridle and furniture ¹⁶ as appeareth by a noate for which I was promised satisfaccion | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Thomas Dallow & Paul Wood for the use of Major Burgoynes company 12 weeks Monthes taxe & some odd weekes att 12d per weeke | 02 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Captaine Warde 8[d] per weeke and to Captaine Randoll by John Fox & John Launder and Edward Burbury & Samuel Charlton for 1 year and a halfe | 01 | 11 | 00 |
| | Item paid for Crosse cheapinge howses | 00 | 13 | 04 |
| | Item paid Money for horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid by losse upon the Rode in August 1643 by the Lord Comptons forces | 45 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item In October lost by the Kinges forces as was taken by Mr Edward Lapworth att Homby ¹⁷ wares | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item In September 1645 lost att Birmingham by Dudly forces, 1 peece flaxen cloth 18 ells ¹⁸ & a pack cloth & cloake bagg & other thinges | 02 | 01 | 00 |
| | Summe is | 86 | 14 | 02 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8v] (p. 16) | The Account of John Jones | £ | s | d |
| | Imprimis paid towardses the raiseinge of horse for the Earle of Denbiegh | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item paid towardses the reliefe of the brittish Irish | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item paid by deliveringe to Collonell Castle, 4 swordes att 5s a sword | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item 4 paire of bandoleers ¹⁹ | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | Item paid by deliveringe to Captaine Slade 4 swordes | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item one Scabbard | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item For which swordes bandoleers and Scabbard I have the gentlemens handes for the receipt thereof | | | |

¹⁶ Equipment including harness, armour and weapons

¹⁷ Probably Holmby or Holdenby House

¹⁸ An 'ell' or 'elne' was a measure of length varying in different countries. The English ell was 45 inches.

¹⁹ A 'bandolier' was a belt worn over shoulder and chest with loops to support small pouches of gunpowder, bullets etc.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|-------------------------|
| | Item paid by taxe to Major Burgoynes Company 26 Months att 8[d] per Month | 00 | 17 | 04 |
| | Item paid to Captayne Randolls Company for 25 weekes att 4d per weeke | 00 | 08 | 04 |
| | Item paid to Captayne Wardes Company [...] for 17 weekes att 2d the weeke | 00 | 02 | 10 |
| | John Joanes [signed] Summe is | 03 | 13 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9] (p. 17) | The Account of Robert Johnson | £ | s | [d] |
| | Imprimis paid for the pole Money | 00 | 3 | 00 |
| | Item paid towards the £400000 to Mr Thomas Snell 2s & to Mr Upsham 2s | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid by lending plate for the states servis | 02 | 12 | ²⁰ 02 2/1 |
| | Item paid to Mr Snell towards the raiseinge of horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item paid towards the releife of the brittish Irish | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| 12d per weeke | Item paid to the first Assessment for the Souldyers for 6 Months beinge payd some of it to Mr Kaye for Captaine Wardes Company and some of it Sergeant Dallowe for Major Burgoynes Company | | | |
| | Item The six Monthes beinge past I payed 8[d] per weeke to Sergeant Dallowe for Major Burgoynes Company soe longe as the Assessment did Continue, in our ward | | | |
| | Item paid to Sergeant Fox & Sergeant Launder for Captayne Randolls Company 8d per weeke soe longe as that Assessment Continued in our ward | | | |
| | Item paid to Edward Burbury & Samuel Charlton 6d per weeke soe longe as that Assessment did Continue in our warde | | | |
| | Item paid to Sergeant Butler 3d per weeke soe longe as that assessment did Continue in our warde | | | |
| | Robert Johnson [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9v] (p. 18) | The Account of Richard Dabson | £ | s | d |
| | Imprimis paid for the Royall Subsidies | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | Item paid for the 6 Subsidies | 01 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid for free quarter to Mr Stocks which Collonell Barker promised to paye | 01 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item one man putt to me by Collonell Barker | 00 | 08 | 08 |

²⁰ Possibly for a '½d'.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|----|----|
| | Item Brasse and pewter to make Ordynance | 00 | 04 | 06 |
| | Item paid to Raise horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid for the weekly tax from the 12th of May 1643 to the 11th of Aprill 1646 | 07 | 11 | 00 |
| | Item paid more from the 11 of Aprill to the 13 of June | 00 | 09 | 00 |
| | Item paid from the 13 of June for 10 weekes att 6d per weeke | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| 1643 | Item paid for excise since the 13 of November to the 10th of November 1646 as appeares by noates | 23 | 03 | 00 |
| | Item paid the assessment for Ireland | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | Item paid to workemen for digginge the trench | 00 | 15 | 00 |
| | Item paid for 3 Months tax from the 22th of August to the 14th of November | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | The Summe is | 36 | 13 | 02 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Mr Peter Potts | £ | s | d |
| | Imprimis paid tax for 6 Months att 4½ ^d ²¹ per weeke and for 18 Months att 4d per weeke | 01 | 17 | 00 |
| | Item paid for 15 weekes tax att 3d per weeke | 00 | 03 | 09 |
| | Item paid for 12 weekes att 2d per weeke endinge the 14th of February 1645 | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Peter Potts [signed] The summe of | 01 | 18 | 09 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10] (p. 19) | The sayd Mr Potts taxes and payments begaine to Captayne Randolls Company the 11th of August 1645 and Continued untill the 14 of February followinge beinge 27 weekes | | | |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Richard Edson | | | |
| | Imprimis paid in Coventrey for the releife of the brittish Irish | £ | s | d |
| | | 00 | 01 | 00 |
| | Item paid for the same in Fillongly | 00 | 02 | 00 |
| | Item paid in Coventrey for Taxes | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid in Fillongley for Taxes | 04 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid by a horse that Collonell Barker had for his troope | 04 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid by losse of my howse that was pulled downe without gosfordgate | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid by quarter to two of Captayne Ottways souldyers | 01 | 04 | 00 |

²¹ In the original given as '4 ob', short for 'obolus', Latin for a 'halfpenny', thus rendered as '4½d'.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----------|----------|-----------|
| | <i>Item paid to another souldyer of his by quarter</i> | 01 | 17 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid by quarter to Sir Thomas Middletons souldyers under Captaine Keniston[?]</i> | 00 | 14 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid att Fillongley for Sir Thomas Fairfax</i> | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | The summe is | 114 | 13 | 02 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10v] (p. 20) | The Account of Thomas Abbey | | | |
| | | £ | s | d |
| | <i>Item Paid for the Subsidies</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid towards the £400000</i> | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid towards the raiseinge of horse for the raising Earle of Denbigh</i> | 00 02 | 05 10 | 00 00 |
| | <i>Item paid to Collonell Barker for proposition Money</i> | 02 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid towards the releife of the Irish</i> | 00 | 05 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid to Mr Basnett towards weekly taxe</i> | 00 | 18 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid Thomas Dallowe for taxe for Major Burgoynes Company for 21 Monthes</i> | 03 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid to Sergeant Fox and Sergeant Launder from the 6th of October 1645 to the 2d of February 1645</i> | 00 | 15 | 02 |
| | <i><Item paid for digginge aboute the Citty</i> | 00 | 10 | 00> |
| | <i>Item paid Edward Burbury & Samuel Charleton from the 14th of March 1645 untill the 20th of June 1646</i> | 00 | 10 | 06 |
| | Thomas Abbey [signed] Summe totalis | £ 09 | s 16 | [d] 08 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Edward Biddle | | | |
| | <i>Imprimis paid to Sergeant Fox for 27 weekes taxes the summe of</i> | £ 01 | s 16 | d 09 |
| | <i>Item paid to Sergeant Dallowe for 18 Months taxes to Capt</i> | 03 | 12 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid to Captaine Wards Company for fowre Months</i> | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid to Captayne Brumill[?] for 10 weekes</i> | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid for Pole money</i> | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid for the 20th parte of my Estate</i> | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid by a horse taken by the Lord Brooke for Lichfeild service & never sent him agayne</i> | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| [f. 11] (p. 21) | <i>Item paid for keepinge of a wounded souldyer 2 yeares that had dangerous hurts att Keynton fight²²</i> | £ 10 | s 00 | d 00 |

²² The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----|----|----|
| | <i>Item paid</i> for Collonell Fox & his men goeing to the Parlyament | 00 | 03 | 06 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> to Captaine Preston by <i>quarter</i> & his men belonginge to the Earle of Denbigh | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> for two men that were taken when Leicester was taken a fortnightes dyett | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for 16 mens dyett & horse meat ²³ that came from Banbury when the seidge was raised & they went to Northampton | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> by brass and pewter to make the Ordynance | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for Irish taxes | 00 | 09 | 00 |
| | Edward Biddle [signed] Summe totalis | 46 | 05 | 09 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Edward Snell | | | |
| | Imprimis lent att the first in white plate ²⁴ att 5s per ounce ²⁵ | £ | s | d |
| | | 07 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> one double Subsidie to Mr John Harwell Aprill 2d 1641 | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> another double Subsidie to Mr John Whitwicke & Xpofer Owen, the last May 1641 | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> a third to Mr Edward Lapworth | 00 | 08 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for Pole Money | 00 | 05 | 06 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> for the £400000 tax | 00 | 06 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> the brittish tax | 00 | 05 | 06 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> by <i>quarter</i> to one of the sayd Earls lieutenant of foote for A Month | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> by losse of my howse beinge pulled downe in Sponstreet by appoyntment of the Committee for safety of the Citty | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| [f. 11v] (p. 22) | <i>Item paid</i> <by> plunder by the Scottes in their March from hereford to the North in broad cloth ²⁶ and Oates att a Rick | £ | s | d |
| | | 02 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Item</i> for free <i>quarter</i> to Sir William Wallers men when they come from the devises [Devizes] | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | <i>Item paid</i> by weekly tax for 3 yeares & upwardes to Major Burgoynes Company, Major Purefoys Company Captaine | 09 | 00 | 00 |

²³ Food for horses, just as 'man's meat' was used to describe human food.

²⁴ Silver or any metal of a silvery or light grey colour including tin, zinc and lead or any alloy such as pewter, or possibly one of these plated with silver or tin.

²⁵ An 'ounce' was a unit of weight equal to one-twelfth of a pound in troy, and one-sixteenth of a pound in avoirdupois measure.

²⁶ Fine, plain-woven, dressed, double width, black cloth, used chiefly for men's garments.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|
| | Randoll & Captaine Wardes Companys at 14d 16d & 18d per weeke | | | |
| | Item paid by free quarter to the Lord Brookes Reformadoes ²⁷ | 01 | 10 | 00 |
| | Edward Snell [signed] Summe totalis | 54 | 07 | 00 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Mr William Wilcox | | | |
| | Imprimis paid by 2 mens dyett of Major Burgoynes Company one Month att 3s per weeke | £ 01 | s 04 | d 00 |
| | Item paid by 3 mens dyetts 3 weekes when they came out of Lichfeild close, 3s 6d per weeke | 01 | 11 | 00 |
| | Item paid by 2 mens dyett of Captaine Hungerford belonging to the Earle of Denbigh one weeke & a halfe | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid by 10 mens dyett 1 daye & night when the seidge was raised att Banbury | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid for digginge aboute the Citty | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid by Contribucion money that I have payed towards settinge forth of a horse under the Earle of Denbigh | 01 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid Money to Ireland | 00 | 11 | 00 |
| | Item paid to six Subsidies 8s a tyme | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item paid by the losse of two barnes that I had pulled downe without the Cookestreet gate | 60 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid by proposition Money | 14 | 00 | 00 |
| [f. 12] (p. 23) | Item paid by Plate lent unto the Parlyament | £ 09 | s 07 | d 00 |
| | Item paid to Sergeant Dallowe for Major Burgoynes Company from the 16th of August 1643 untill the 26 of July 1645 | 13 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Sergeant Fox for Captaine Randolls Company from the 6th of October 1645 untill the 2d of February 1646 | 03 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Samuel Charleton for Captayne Wardes Company from the 14th of March 1646 untill the 24 of August 1646 | 02 | 08 | 08 |
| | Item paid for Excise from the 20th of January 1643 untill the 26 of October 1646 | 20 | 13 | 00 |
| | Summe totalis | 131 | 03 | 08 |
| | | | | |
| | The Account of Samuel Warde | | | |

²⁷ Officers left without a command or soldiers re-formed into a new company after decimation or the death of their commanding officer.

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| | Imprimis payed to wards Pole money | £ 00 | s 01 | [d] 00 |
| | Item paid to Major Burgoyne for 3 months tax | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Thomas Dallowe & Thomas Marson for the use of Major Burgoynes Company for 18 Months tax att 2s 8d per Month | 02 | 08 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Sergeant Fox & Sergeant Launder to the use of Captaine Randolls Company for 4 Months tax att 2s 8d per Month | 00 | 10 | 08 |
| | Item paid to Captaine Wards Company for 4 Months tax att 1s 6d per month | 00 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item paid to Captaine Brownells Company for 10 weekes tax | 00 | 02 | 10 |
| | Item paid towards the £400000 att 2 assessments | 00 | 04 | 00 |
| | Item paid towards the Irish tax | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Item paid by quarteringe a souldyer which came from Leicester att the takeinge of it by the kings forces 1 week | 00 | 03 | 00 |
| | Item paid & lent a suite of Armour to Collonell Barker | 01 | 06 | 08 |
| | Samuel Warde [signed] Summe totalis | 05 | 16 | 04 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 12v] (p. 24) | The Account of Francis Dale | | | |
| | Imprimis paid towards the £400000 | £ 00 | s 04 | d 00 |
| | Item paid towards raiseinge of horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 00 | 06 | 08 |
| | Item paid towards releife of the brittish Irish | 00 | 02 | 06 |
| | Item paid weekly tax att the first beginninge for 12 weeks att 12d per weeke | 00 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item paid tax to Major Burgoynes Company for 24 Months att 3s per Month | 03 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Captayne Randolls Company for 12 weeks tax att 9d per weeke | 00 | 09 | 00 |
| | Item paid to Captayne Wards Company for 13 weeks tax att 9d per weeke | 00 | 09 | 09 |
| | Item paid to Captayne Bromwells Company for 10 weeks tax att 4½d per weeke | 00 | 03 | 08 |
| | Item paid by quarteringe a Soldyer of Captayne Willingtons whose name was Edward Martin | 00 | 16 | 00 |
| | Item paid by quarteringe of a Soldyer of the Lord Brooks one Month whose name was Edward Key | 00 | 12 | 00 |

Coventry, Smithford Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| | Item Taken away from me att Southam by the Kings Party in Leather to the Value of | 02 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item taken away from me att Southam faire the 29 June 1645 by the kinges p[ar]ty to the Value of | 12 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item taken away from me att Birmingham by Lichfeild souldyers one horse price | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Sume is | 26 | 07 | 07 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13] (p. 25) | The Account of Thomas Symonds | | | |
| | Imprimis paid by quarter to Ensigne Stephens for tenn weeks | £ 02 | s 05 | d 00 |
| | Item paid by a Mare that was taken away by the lord Comptons men worth | 06 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item paid by a nagg ²⁸ that was killed by Captayne John King under Collonell Layton worth | 05 | 00 | 00 |
| | Item I hyred another horse to Thomas Johnson souldyer under Major Burgoyne which he killed & I never satisfied for | 04 | 10 | 00 |
| | Item paid for the Irish Contribucion | 00 | 06 | 01 |
| | Item paid for digginge & fortifyinge the Citty | 00 | 12 | 08 |
| | Item paid for taxes from the first to the last for one whole yeare | 02 | 12 | 00 |
| | Item paid for taxes for two yeares att 8d per weeke | 03 | 09 | 04 |
| | Item paid for free quarter | 00 | 13 | 04 |
| | Sume is | 25 | 08 | 05 |
| | | | | |
| | These whose names are Underwritten were enjoyned and appoynted to make up this booke | | | |
| [all signed] | William Wilcox Tho: Snell Humfry Upsham | | | |
| | delivered in 20th of Janury 1646 | | | |
| [fos 13v to 16v, blank] | | | | |
| [back cover r and v, blank] | | | | |

²⁸ Colloquial term for a horse, especially a small riding horse or pony or an old, feeble horse.

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|----|-----|
| TNA SP 28/182/1 | <i>Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account</i> | | | |
| [cover 1] | Sponne street Warde | The Answer presentment & Certificate of parte of the Inhabitants of Spone street Ward, presented to the Right wor[shi]pp[full] the Comittee for Receiueinge the Accomptes of the County of Warr' & the Citty & County of Coventry, 27 November 1646 | | |
| | Examinatus per [examined by] Robert Wilcox | | | |
| [cover 1v, blank] | | | | |
| [f. 1] (p. 1) | Mr Henry Smith his Accompt | | | |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the six subsedyes | £ | s | [d] |
| | | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid to the pole money | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item paid to Mr Webb swordbarer towardses the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item paid Mr Rose towardses the Britich [sic] Army in Ireland | 0 | 7 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid for the fift & Twentyth parte of his estate, in plate £20 4s in money £10 | 30 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item paid for diginge at the lest [least] | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item delivered to John Fox Brase [brass] & puter [pewter] towardses makeinge Ordinance valued at | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| | Item paid to Captaine Randolles officers towardses the mayntenance of his Company in weekly taxe | 24 | 15 | 0 |
| | Item paid to wardes the mayntenance of Liutenant Collonel Phipps his Company <weekly taxe> | 4 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] delivered to [...] Captaine Hartwell & Liutenant Hunt for the States serv[i]ce a mare worth | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| | Item sennt to the Earle of Essex Army after Kenton fight ¹ Cheese worth | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost in goodes beinge within a barne neere Hillstreet the Barne beinge bornt by order of the Committee | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item a Mare taken a way from him by Sir William Wallers Army worth | 6 | 13 | 4 |
| | Free Quarter for 6 men a fortnight belonginge to the Lord Brooke | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Henry Smith [signed] | 94 | 17 | 2 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 1v] (p. 2) | Richard Viall[?] his Accompt | | | |

¹ The local name for the Battle of Edgehill.

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|----|---|
| | Impr[imis] paid to the £400000 subsedye | £ | s | d |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Item paid to the pole money | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Item paid to the Britich Army | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item paid John Fox towards makeinge of Ordinance | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Item paid for diginge at lest | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item paid Captaine Randolls officers for weekly taxe | 4 | 9 | 0 |
| | Item paid Liutenant Collonel Phipps his officers for weekly taxe | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 souldiers afortnight of Sir William Middletons | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 souldiers a night of Sir William Wallers & 2 horses | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for five souldiers afortnight belonging to the Lord Brooke | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Some | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| [f. 2] (p. 3) | Mr Edward Willcox his Accompt | | | |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the six subsedyes | £ | s | d |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the poole money | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for the fift & Twentyth part of his estate in Coventry in money & plate | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Mr Thomas Rose for the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox towards makinge of Ordinance | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge when the Citty was afortifyinge at the least | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox for Mr Basnet and for Major Burgayne | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captayne Randells officers from the 5th of August 1643 to the to the [sic] 15th of February Followinge which is 7 mo[nths] for <tax> | 4 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from 15th Febr[uary] 1643 to the 10th of May 1644 3 moneths for taxe | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the 20th December for 8 moneths taxe at 6s a moneth | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid 14th Febr[uary] 1645 to the same officers for 15 moneths taxe at 8s a moneth | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Colonel Phipps his officers from the 14th Febr[uary] 1645 to the 12th of June 1646 which is 17 weeks <for tax> | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers for Tenn Weeks taxe endinge 22 August 1646 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 4 souldiers & their horses for 14 dayes belonging to the Lord Brooke | 2 | 12 | 0 |

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|------|
| | Free Quarter for 4 souldiers & their horses belonginge to Sir Thomas Middleton two nights | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 souldiers & their horses belonginge to Sir William Waller a night | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 souldiers belonginge to Sir William Middleton a fortnight | 1 | 01 | [8?] |
| | Free Quarter for two Souldiers belonginge to Northampton 2 nights | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] payd towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for two sould[i]ers a weeke belonginge to Captaine Castleton | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Some | 39 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 2v] (p. 4) | Edward Craducks Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the £400000 subsedyes | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item p[ai]d for pole money | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Mr Swordbarer towards the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Mr Thomas Rose towards the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for the fife & Twentyth parte of his estate | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] John Fox Rec[eived] in Brase [brass] towards the makeinge of Ordinance <worth> | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at Least | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] p[ai]d to John Fox for Mr Basnett & Major Burgayne | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] p[ai]d to Captaine Randells officeirs from 5 of August 1645 to the 15th of February followinge <for taxe> | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the 10th of May 1644 for 3 moneths taxe | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from the 10th of May to the 14th of February 1645 which is 23 mo[nths] | 6 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Lieutenant Colonel Phipps his officers the 12 June 1646 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the 22 August 1646 for taxe | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 4 souldiers a fortnight belonginge to the Lord Brooke | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 souldiers & their horses belonginge to Sir William Waller a night | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 souldiers 2 nightes belonginge to Northampton | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 souldiers a fortnight belonginge to Sir William Middleton | 0 | 14 | 0 |

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | Free Quarter for 4 souldiers & their horses for 2 nightes belonginge to the Earle of Essex | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Some | 24 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 3] (p. 5) | Mr William Remingtons Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the six subsedyes | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the pole money | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedyes | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] p[ai]d for the fift & Twentyth parte of his estate | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid John Fox towards the makeinge of Ordinance | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at the least | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox for Weekly taxe | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randells officers for taxe from the 5th of August 1643 to 15th of Febr[uary] 1643 which is 7 moneths | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers for taxe from the 15th Febr[uary] 1643 to the 14th Febr[uary] 36 moneths | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Colonel Phipps his officers the 12 June for 17 weekes taxe | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers for Tenn weeks taxe the 22 August 1646 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost by the takinge downe of a Barne neere Bishopp gate by the appoyntment of the Comittee | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for two souldiers & their horses for a fortnight belonginge to the Lord Brooke | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 4 souldiers & 4 horses for 3 dayes belonginge to the Lord Brooke | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for a souldier 8 weekes sennt by Colonel Barker | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for two souldiers belonging to S[i]r William Middleton a fortnight | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 souldiers a Weeke belonginge to S[i]r Thomas Middleton & their two horses | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Some | 83 | 0 | 6 |
| [f. 3v] (p. 6) | James Smith his Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for pole money | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for the 5 & 20th parte of his estate | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox towards Castinge of Ordinance | 0 | 5 | 0 |

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------|--|----|----|----|
| | Item paid for diginge at the least | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item paid towards the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item paid to John Fox for taxe | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Item paid to Captaine Randells officers from the fift of August 1643 to the 15th Febr[uary] followinge | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item paid the 10th of May 1644 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Item paid from the 10th May 1644 to the 14 Febr[uary] 1645 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| | Item paid to Liutenant Colonel Phipps his officers 12 June 1646 for 17 weekes taxe | 0 | 10 | 8 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers the 22th ² of August 1646 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | Free Quarter for 6 weekes to Liutenant Bowe Liutenant to Captaine Potter | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 7 weekes for a souldier under the Earle of Essex which was Wounded | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for two souldiers for a fortnight belonging to the Lord Brooke | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for two souldiers a weeke of S[i]r Thomas Middletons | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for two souldiers & their horses for 2 nightes belonging to the Earle of Essex | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Some | 16 | 15 | 10 |
| [f. 4] (p. 7) | Widdow Oliver her Accompt | | | |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the six subsedyes | £ | s | d |
| | | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Item paid to Mr Rose towards the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Item paid for pole money | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item paid for Excise for 3 yeares or theiraboutes at the least | 93 | 12 | 0 |
| | Item paid to John Fox for 3 moneths taxe | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item paid to Captaine Randells officers from the 5th of August 1643 to the 15 of Febr[uary] followinge which is 7 mo[nths] | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item paid to the same Company from the 15th Febr[uary] 1643 to the 4 May 1644 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Item paid to the same Company from the 10th May to the 14th Febr[uary] 1645 | 13 | 16 | 0 |
| | Item paid towards the mayntenance of Liutenant Collonel Phipps his Company the 12 June 1646 for 17 weekes tax | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item paid to the same Company from the 12 June to the 22 August for 10 weekes taxe | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Item paid towards the Castinge of Ordynance to John Fox | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at the least | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 8 of the Lord Brookes souldiers a fortnight | 2 | 8 | 0 |

² Abbreviated as pronounced, 'two and twentieth'. There are similar examples below.

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----|----|---|
| | Free Quarter for 4 of <i>Sir</i> Thomas Middletons souldiers 11 dayes | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for <i>Captaine</i> Harwell | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 souldiers 2 dayes belonging to Northampton | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Some | 128 | 7 | 0 |
| [f. 4v] (p. 8) | John Lander his Accompt | | | |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the six subsedyes | £ | s | d |
| | | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedy | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] to poole money | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Item paid to the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox towards makeinge of Ordynance | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item paid for diginge at the Least | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Item paid to John Fox for Weekly taxe | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to <i>Captaine</i> Randells officers from the 5 of August 1643 to the 15th Febr[uary] | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the 10th May 1644 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from the 10 May to the 22 of November 1645 which is 20 moneths | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from the 22 November to the 14th of Febr[uary] 1645 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to <i>Liutenant</i> Colonel Phipps his officers the 12 June 1646 for 17 weekes taxe | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers the 22th of August followinge | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for 4 men & 3 horses for a fortnight belonging to the Lord Brooke | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for two men & horses belonging to <i>Captaine</i> Castleton, a Weeke | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 souldiers a fortnight of <i>Sir</i> William Middletons | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter two souldiers 2 nightes belonging to Northampton | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] a horse taken away by a souldier under Colonel Greves worth | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some | 19 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5] (p. 9) | Widdow Lufkin Junior | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the six subsedyes | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the poole money | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 1 | 6 |

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|----|
| | It[em] paid for a house that Colonel Colmore Liveth in in the Earle street ward to the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | Item paid for a house in Smith ford street ward for the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at the least | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] Delivered to John Fox Brase towards the makinge of Ordinance worth | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] a Saddle & all furniture ³ for a horse for the Earle of Denbigh worth | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for the fift & Twentyth parte of her estate in plate | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost two horses which was taken from her by a Warrant from the Lord Brook when he went to Lich field | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for taxe to Captaine Randells officers about March 1645 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for taxe to the Captaine assigned for Earle street ward from 10th May 1643 to the 12 June 1646 for a house | 9 | 13 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid for the same house the 22 August | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| | It[em] paid to Serj[ean]t dalow for taxe layd upon a house in Smith ford street ward | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for a Captaine & two men for aweeke belonginge to the Earle of Essex | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 4 souldiers a fort night of the Lord Brookes | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for a souldier a fortnight belonginge to Sir William Middleton | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Some | 63 | 6 | 11 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 5v] (p. 10) | Thomas Miller his Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the pole money | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid John Fox towards makeinge of Ordinance | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at least | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox for Weekly taxe | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] p[ai]d to Captaine Randells officers from the 5 of August 1643 to the 10 of May 1644 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers from the 10th of May 1644 to the 14 of Febr[uary] 1645 | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Colonel Phipps his officers 12 June 1646 | 0 | 11 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid the 22 August to the same officers | 0 | 3 | 4 |

³ Equipment including harness, armour and weapons.

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | It[em] Free Quarter for one man & his horse a fortnight belonginge to the Lord Brooke | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| | It[em] free Quarter for 3 souldiers a fortnight of S[i]r Thomas Middletons | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | | 9 | 16 | 2 |
| [f. 6] (p. 11) | Widdow Showell her Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the six subsedyes | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for pole money | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] delivered John Fox Brasse towards the makeinge of Ordinance worth | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid Mr Webb swordbarer towards the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid for Excise from the 9th of January 1643 to the 31th of October 1646 | 10 | 13 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox for taxe | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from the 5 August 1643 to the 14 off February 1645 to wardes Captaine Randells Company | 6 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Collonel Phipps his officers the 12 June 1646 | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers the 22th of August 1646 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 souldiers a fortnight belonginge to the Lord Brooke | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for a souldier five weekes belonginge to the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 souldiers for a fortnight of S[i]r Thomas Middletons | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 souldiers 2 dayes belonginge to Northampton | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Some | 24 | 6 | 4 |
| [f. 6v] (p. 12) | Thomas Shaxp[eare?] his Accompt | | | |
| | Impr[imis] paid for the 20th parte of his estate | £ | s | d |
| | | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | paid to the Last subsidies of the foure intyre subsedyes | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the two intyre subsedys | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the £400000 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid John Fox for tax for the first three moneths | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randells officers to the 15th of Febr[uary] 1643 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from Febr[uary] to the 10 May 1644 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | Item from thence to the 20th of December 1644 beinge 8 moneths | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | Item from December to the 14th of February 1645 beinge 15 mo[nths] | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Colonel Phipps his officers for 17 weekes tax | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| | It[em] for Tenn weekes tax endinge the 21th of August 1646 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox towards the makeinge of Ordinance | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] for pole money | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Item paid to the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 men belonging to the Lord Brooke 10 dayes | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 men 8 dayes belonging to Sir Thomas Middleton | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Some | 15 | 10 | 0 |
| [f. 7] (p. 13) | Mistris Craducks her Accompt | | | |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the six substedyes | £ | s | d |
| | It[em] paid towards the £400000 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lent upon the propo[s]icion & for the 5th & 20th parte of her estate, in money & plate | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | Item paid towards the Irish Contribucion | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the Britich Army | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the Britich Army | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox for tax before it was assigned to Captaine Randelle | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] for 7 moneths tax to Captaine Randells officers endinge the 15th of Febr[uary] 1643 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | Item p[ai]d the 10 May 1644 for 3 mo[nths] tax | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] p[ai]d from the 10th May 1644 to the 14th of Febr[uary] 1645 | 10 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid Liutenant Owen Ensigne ⁴ Kilbey & Serjeant Fox which they sayd was paid short of 4s per weeke & 4s 6d | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] for diginge at the least | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] delivered to John Foxe Brase towards the makeinge of Ordinance | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for excise | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] fyned & paid to Mr Basnet & Mr John Harwell for not apperinge at the first sendinge for, beinge not well | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Colonel Phipps his officers the 12 June 1646 for 17 weekes tax | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the same offiicers for Tenn weekes tax endinge 22 August | 0 | 15 | 0 |

⁴ The most junior officer who held the banner of a foot company.

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|----|----|---|
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 6 of the Lord Brookes men a fortnight | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for six of Sir Thomas Middletons men 11 dayes | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost by 3 packs of wooll & packe clothes hunge over the gate | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost by Captaine Flowers horse which brocke in a close ⁵ of grasse | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Slade from the 14th of July 1644 for 2 yeares taxe layd upon a Close in Stonly [Stoneleigh] parish | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | Somma | 67 | 4 | 8 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 7v] (p. 14) | Richard Gibbons his Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid for pole money | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid towards the £400000 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] to the Britich Armeie | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox towards the Ordinance makeinge | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox for 3 moneths taxe at the first | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captayne Randolls officers the 15th February 1643 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] to the same officers from that tyme to the 20th of december 1644 | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the 14 Febr[uary] 1645 beinge 15 moneths | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Lieutenant Colonel Phipps his Officers 12 June for 17 weekes taxe | 0 | 11 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officer the 21 of August 1646 for 10 weeks taxe | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at least | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for 5 men & horse of Sir William Middletons one night | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] free Quarter for 2 of the Lord Brookes men a fortnight | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] 2 of Sir Thomas Middletons men 11 dayes | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | It[em] 2 of Northampton men 2 nightes | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] 2 Troopers of Collonel Grayes horse & men a weeke | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Some | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8] (p. 15) | Edward Decons Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the pole money | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for the 5 & 20th parte of his estate | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at least | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid John Fox towards the makinge of Ordinance | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 10 | 0 |

⁵ An enclosed area of land.

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | It[em] paid to John Fox for tax at the first [sic] collectinge | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randells officers from the 5 of August 1643 to the 15th of Febr[uary] 1643 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the 10th May 1644 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from the 10 May to the 14th of Febr[uary] 1645 which is 23 mo[nths] | 6 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Lieutenant Colonel Phipps his officers from the 14 Febr[uary] 1645 to the 12 June followinge | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers for 10 weeks tax the 22 August | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Lord Brooke | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] lost by 4 packes of wooll & packe clothes hunge upon the Towers by the appoyntment of Collonel Barker | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] taken away by Rockingham souldiers a horse sadle & brydle & 33s in money lose [loss] was | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 4 souldiers belonging to the lord Brooke a fortnight | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 men & horse 4 dayes | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 souldiers a fortnight of S[i]r William Middletons | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 men 2 nightes belonging to Northampton | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 men a weeke belonging to the Earle of Essex | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the 6 subse[d]yes | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| Memorandum | Lost by the enemy, £20 Some | 31 | 11 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 8v] (p. 16) | George Kirbyes Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid for pole money | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the Britich Army | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for tax to John Fox at the first | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for 7 moneths tax endinge the 15th Febr[uary], 1643 at 8[d] per weeke, to Captaine Randolles officers | 0 | 18 | 4 |
| | It[em] for 3 mo[nths] at 4d per weeke | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] to the same officers for 23 moneths | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Collonel Phipps his Company the 12 June 1643 for 17 weekes tax | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | It[em] to the same Company 22 August | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | It[em] for diginge at the least | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards makeinge of Ordinance in Brasse to the value of | 0 | 6 | 6 |

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | It[em] himselfe his sonne Eight horses & his wagon with the Earle of denbigh at Stafford 6 weekes at his owne charge only rec[eived] 30s | 8 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost by the takinge his wagon to Teweksbury by Governor Willughbys Commaund beinge forth 11en [eleven] dayes weekes & the lose of the tyre | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] the Scottes tooke from his sonne | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for 9 horse & men 3 dayes & nights belonginge to Sir Thomas Middleton | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] free Quarter for 4 souldiers 11en dayes & nightes belonginge to Sir Thomas or Sir William Middleton | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] for a new Tumbrell ⁶ ymployed for the state service beinge broken & lost | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Item for drawinge a Carigge [carriage] for the Earle of Denbigh to Lester beinge forth three dayes and charges | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| | Some | 20 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9] (p. 17) | Mr Christ[opher] Smalwoodes Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the six substedyes | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the poole money | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for the 5 & 20th parte of his estate | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the Britich Army | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards makinge of Ordinance | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for a horse for the Lord Brooke | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at the least | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox for taxe for Mr Basnett & Major Bugayne | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randells officers from the 5th August 1643 to the 15th Febr[uary] followinge | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers the 10 May | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the 20th of December for taxe | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from the 20th December 1644 to the 14 Febr[uary] 1645 to the same officers for taxe | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Colonel Phipps his officers from the 14th Febr[uary] to the 12th June 1646 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid the same officers for Tenn weekes taxe the 22 August 1646 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

⁶ A cart so constructed that the body tilts backwards to empty out the load, especially a dung-cart.

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | It[em] Free Quarter for 2 souldiers belonging to Sir Thomas Middleton for afortnight | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for 5 souldiers for a fortnight belonging to the Lord Brooke | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter 2 souldiers 2 dayes belonging to Northampton | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Some | 33 | 6 | 6 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 9v] (p. 18) | Thomas Rose his Accompt | | | |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the pole money | £ | s | d |
| | | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox towards makinge of Ordinance | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at the least | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox for Mr Basnet and Major Burgayne for Weekly tax | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randells officers from the 5 of August 1643 to the 20 January followinge, 6 moneths | 3 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid 10 May 1644 for 4 moneths tax | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid 20th December 1644 for tax to the same officers | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from 20 December to the 14 February 1645 to the same officers for tax | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Lieutenant Colonel Phipps his officers the 12 June 1646 for 17 weekes tax | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid 22th August to the foresaid officers for tax | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost by takeinge downe of a house neere wellstreet gate, by appoyntment of the Comittee June 1645 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for 2 souldiers & their horses for a fortnight of the Lord Brookes | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for 2 souldiers a fortnight belonging to Sir Thomas Middleton | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 4 men & horses a night belonging to Sir Thomas or Sir William Middleton | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item Free Quarter for two souldiers belonging to Northampton 2 nightes | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 4 men & horses a night belonging to Sir William Waller | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Item Free Quarter for 2 souldiers of Collonel Grayes & their horses 4 dayes & nights | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Somma | 49 | 11 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10] (p. 19) | ⁷ The paimentes charges and losses of John Tallantes from the beginning of this present parliament to the last day of October 1646 | | | |
| | Imprimis paid to Mr John Harwell May 31th 1641 for my part of the two first intire subsidies | £ | s | d |
| | | 00 | 08 | 0 |

⁷ In a different hand and style here and for Mary Hanwar following.

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|----|----|--------------------|
| | Item paid to Mr Edward Wilcox August 4th 1641 towards the payment imposed upon <me> for poll mony | 00 | 05 | 0 |
| | Item paid July 20 ⁸ 1641 to Mr Christopher Owen for the third and fourth subsidies | 00 | 08 | 0 |
| | Item December 9th 1641 paid to Mr Thomas Chambers and Mr Alexander Lapworth for the 5th & 6th subsidies | 00 | 08 | 0 |
| | Item paid June 7th 1642 to Mr Webbe swordbearer towards the Irish benevolence | 00 | 05 | ⁹ [...] |
| | Item November 4th 1642 paid to the subcollector for Sponstreet Warde for the first part of the £400000 subsidie | 00 | 08 | 10 |
| | April 11th 1643 paid to Serjeant John Foxe towards the casting of Ordinance | 00 | 05 | 0[?] |
| | April 6th 1644 paid to the said Serjeant Fox tax assessed upon my mother and mee | 00 | 05 | 0 |
| | January 20th 1645 paid to Mr Thomas Rose towards the Brittish tax <assessed upon my mother & my selfe> | 00 | 07 | 10 |
| | Lost by the cutting downe of 10 trees by the Committee of Militias appointment October 1642 | 01 | 00 | [...] |
| | Lost more <by> the stocking downe more trees, and the moundes ¹⁰ of the orchard, and taking downe and setting up some buildings that were in the orchard of the said John Tallantes 1643 | 04 | 00 | [...] |
| | Lost more by the taking downe 3 houses neare Spongate contayning about 14 bayes of building by appointment of the aforesaid Committee June 1645 | 28 | 00 | [...] |
| | Summa totalis | £ | s | |
| | | 36 | 00 | [...] |
| | John Tallants [signed] | | | |
| | | | | |
| [f. 10v] (p. 20) | The Charge of Mistress Harwar out of the Conduit Meadowe till October 31 1646 | | | |
| | Paid for the tax out of it for 40 moneths at 14d by the weeke <to Serjeant Fox & others> | 09 | 6 | 8 |
| | paid more for 10 weekes at 7d the weeke | 00 | 5 | 10 |
| | paid towards the £400000 subsidy | 00 | 14 | 00 |
| | paid towards the Irish Contribution | 00 | 07 | 00 |
| | Mary Harwar [signed] Some | 10 | 13 | 6 |
| | | | | |
| | John Hollyers Accompt | | | |
| | Impr[imis] paid towards the Britich Army in Ireland | £ | s | d |
| | It[em] paid to the pole money | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolls officers for tax from the 15th February 1643 to the 14th February 1645 at 2d per weeke | 0 | 17 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Collonel Phipps his officers from the 14 February to the 12 June last | 0 | 2 | 10 |

⁸ A Latinized date using the final 'o' of the ordinal from 'secundo'('second').

⁹ The right-hand edge has been cut along the edge so the figure has been lost, as have those below.

¹⁰ 'Stocking' was rooting up or felling trees by digging round and cutting through the roots. 'Moundes' were hedges or fences, especially those forming a boundary to a field or garden.

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|----|----|
| | It[em] paid to the foresaid officers the 21 August for 10 weekes tax | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge when the Citty was fortifyinge | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | Somma | 1 | 16 | 4 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 11] (p. 21) | Widdow Lesters Accompt | | | |
| | Impr[imis] paid towards the Britich Army in Ireland | £ | s | d |
| | | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for weekly tax to Captaine Randolls officers | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at the least | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] brasse & pewter towards the makeinge of Ordynance to the value of | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] a horse taken by the Lord Brookes officers & souldyers to the value of | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for 7 men of the Lord Brookes & 2 horses | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| | It[em] 3 of Sir Thomas Middletons men two weekes | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] for pole money | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for the £400000 subsey | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Some | 7 | 13 | 2 |
| | | | | |
| | John Tilsons Accompt | | | |
| | Impr[imis] for pole money | 0 | 1 | |
| | It[em] for the £400000 subsey | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for the Britich Army | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox for tax, for Mr Basnet & Major Burgayne | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randoll 14th Febr[uary] 1643 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid 10th May to the same Company | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from that tyme to the 20th december, 1644 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from thence to the 14th Febr[uary] 1645 beinge 15 mo[nths] | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Collonel Phipps his officers from the 14th Febr[uary] to the 12 June 1646 | 0 | 11 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers for 10 weeks | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid to wardes makinge of Ordinance | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for a souldier of Sir Thomas Middletons a fortnight | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Some | 5 | 9 | 8 |
| [f. 11v] (p. 22) | Christopher Checkly his Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the pole money | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid towards the £400000 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the Britich Army | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at Least | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox for weekly tax for Mr Basnett & Major Burgayne | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolls officers for 33 moneths endinge the 14th February 1645 | 3 | 6 | 0 |

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|----|---|
| | It[em] paid to Lieutenant Colonel Phipps his officers from the 14 Febr[uary] to the 12 June 1646 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | It[em] to the foresaid officers for Tenn weekes taxe the 22 August 1646 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | It[em] delivered John Fox a peece of pewter towardses makeinge the Ordinance | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] 4 men of the Lord Brookes 3 weeke | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] 2 horses & 2 men 2 dayes & nights free Quarter | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | It[em] lost by takeinge downe of a house beinge neere the gate to the value of | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some | 27 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | Henry Gibbons his Accompt | | | |
| | | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at the least | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolls officers for Weekly tax | 1 | 06 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Lieutenant Colonel Phipps his officers for weekly taxe | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid towardses a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Some | 2 | 13 | 0 |
| | | 2 | 13 | 0 |
| [f. 12] (p. 23) | Thomas Smith Accompt | | | |
| | | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid for pole money | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towardses the Britich Army | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid to Serjeant Fox for 3 moneths taxe at the beginge of taxes | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for taxe to Captaine Randolles officers from the 5 of August 1645 to the 10 Febr[uary] 1643 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers from that tyme to the 22 November 1645 | 1 | 10 | 8 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers for 3 mo[nths] taxe the 14th February 1645 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Lieutenant Colonel Phipps his officers from the 14 Febr[uary] 1645 to 12 June 1646 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| | It[em] paid to the same officers for Tenn Weekes tax 22 August | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at the least | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towardses makeinge Ordynance to John Fox | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 souldiers a weeke belonginge to the Lord Brooke | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 souldiers two dayes belonginge to Northampton | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Some | 4 | 17 | 8 |
| | Widdow Charletons Accompt | | | |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for Excise | 5 | 7 | 6 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for one of the Ear[l]e of Denbighs souldiers 13 weeke beinge sicke | 2 | 5 | 0 |

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | It[em] Free Quarter of Two of Sir Thomas Middleton his souldiers a fortnight | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid John Fox for weekly tax | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolles officers for tax | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at least | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 10 13 6 ¹¹ | It[em] paid toward makeinge of Ordinance | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 12v] (p. 24) | Robert Michelles Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] lost paid to Captaine Randolls officers for tax | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Lost by my Teeme of horses beinge ymployed by the Comittee to Carrey Turfe towardes fortif[i]cacion of the Citty | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost by the Lord Brooke, his teeme beinge ymployed to drawe carriage to Lichfeild lyinge their a weeke at his owne charge | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] beinge ymployed by Colonel Massey Governer of Gloster to drawe with his teeme of horses Carriage from thence to Bristoe [Bristol] at his owne charge, Rec[eived] 15s, lost | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost by the takinge downe of his house neere Bishop gate by direccion of the Comittee | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some | 26 | 17 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | John Stretton his Accompt | | | |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the Britich Army | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at least | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towardes makeinge of Ordinance | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid John Fox for tax at the last first taxeinge the ward | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolls officers for Weekly tax | 2 | 19 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for a souldier about a weeke belonginge to the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Some | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 13] (p. 25) | Mr Henry Smith Baker his Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the six subsedyes | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for pole money | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid for Conduct money | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid towardes the £400000 | 0 | 13 | 8 |
| | It[em] paid to the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towardes the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | It[em] Lent to the Parlyement upon the proporcion | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at the least | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] delivered John Fox Brasse towardes the makeinge of Ordinance <valued at> | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towardes a horse for the Earle of Denbighs service | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to John Fox for Weekly tax for Mr Basnet & Major Burgayne | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolls officers for Weekly tax | 14 | 6 | 0 |

¹¹ Total on left-hand side through scribe's lack of space.

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----|----|---|
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Collonel Phipps his officers from 14th Febr[uary] 1645 to the 22th of August followinge | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost by a house takeinge downe, & parte of a nother neere Spone gate at the least | 26 | 13 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid for a souldiers dyet for 2 moneths beinge under Major Burgoyne | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for a souldiers dyet under Collonel Phipps | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for 2 souldiers dyet of the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | It[em] for 5 troopers dyetts belonginge to the Lord Brooke | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for a souldiers dyetes which came from Northampton | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 souldiers of Sir Thomas Middletons 9 dayes | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 souldiers a weeke belonginge to Lester | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Some | 64 | 7 | 6 |
| [f. 13v] (p. 26) | William Bradburne his Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to Serjeant Fox at the first beg[in]inge of weekly taxe for 3 months taxe | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolles officers for weekly taxe | 4 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Colonel Phipps his officers for weekly taxe | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | It[em] delivered to Edmund Smith brasse & puter [pewter] towardses makeinge of Ordinanc[e] | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for pole money | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | It[em] p[ai]d for diginge at the least | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] unpaid for Captaine Hungerforde Captaine under the Earle of Denbigh | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] Henry Callengane souldier under Major Roper for bred & bere | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | It[em] Robert Curtis Trooper under Colonel Greves for bred & beare | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] Major Oflocke under the Comannd of Sir William Bruierton | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] Collonel Fox for Bred & beare | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| | It[em] unpaid for Captaine Nockes for bred & beare | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Some | 11 | 8 | 6 |
| | | | | |
| | James Sanders alias Pinder his Accompt | | | 0 |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the pole money | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolles officers for Weekly taxe | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at least | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] delivered to John Fox puter worth towardses makeinge Ordinance | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | It[em] lost by a house takeinge downe neere Spongata by the direccion of the Comittee | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] lost by a nother house which was taken downe neere the same gate | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some | 21 | 8 | 0 |
| | | | | |

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|------------------|--|----|----|---|
| [f. 14] (p. 27) | Richard Parneles Accompt | | | 0 |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the 2 last subsedyes of the 4 intyre subsedyes | £ | s | d |
| | | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the 2 intyre subsedyes | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the pole money | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedyes | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for Excise for about 3 years | 61 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the mayntenance of Captaine Randolls Company from the 5th of August 1643 to the 15th Febr[uary] 1643 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid the 10th Febr[uary] <March 1644> to the same Company | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid from the 4 May 1644 to the 14th Febr[uary] 1645 | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the mayntenance of Liutenant Collonel Phipps his Company from the 14 Febr[uary] 1645 to the 22th August 1646 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at least | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] delivered to John Fox brase towards makeinge of Ordinance | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Somma | 72 | 9 | 0 |
| [f. 14v] (p. 28) | Thomas Arnol his Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid for pole money | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at the least | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] p[ai]d for Excise | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for 11 men belonging to the Lord Brooke <a fortnight> | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for 3 souldiers a fortnight belonginge to Sir William Middleton | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for 7 men & horses a night belonginge to Sir William Waller | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | It[em] Free Quarter for 5 Scotch men & horses a night | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | It[em] taken away by Captaine Lufkin & his souldiers that he brought into his house Lynings [linens] worth £15, a head peece a gorgett a gau[n]tlett a foulinge peece a forrest bill & a holberd ¹² worth £5, all worth | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some | 28 | 17 | 0 |
| [f. 15] (p. 29) | John Eburnes Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid for pole money | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] for the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 2 | 6 |

¹² A 'headpiece' was either a helmet or armour for covering a horse's forehead; a 'gorget' was a piece of armour to protect the throat and chest; a 'gauntlet' was a glove usually made of leather covered with steel plates; a 'fowling piece' was a gun used for killing wildfowl and other birds; a 'bill' was a long-bladed implement with a concave edge ending in a hook used for cutting wood or hedges etc. or, with a long handle, an infantryman's weapon; and a 'halberd' was a weapon combining a spike above a battle-axe on a long pole.

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----|----|---|
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | It[em] delivered to John Fox brase & money which mad[e] it up | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at least | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolles officers from the 5th of August 1643 to the 14th Febr[uary] 1645 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Collonel Phipps from the 14th Febr[uary] 1645 to the 22th of August | 0 | 7 | 4 |
| | Free Quarter 2 souldiers a fortnight of Captaine Castletons men | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Some | 05 | 00 | 6 |
| [f. 15v] (p. 30) | Margerret Lufkin Widdow her Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the six subsedyes | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the pole money | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the Irish Contribucion | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the Britich Army in Ireland | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for fift & Twentyth part of her estate | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at least | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] delivered to John Fox Brase towards makeinge of Ordinance | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Serjeant Fox tax at the first taxeinge the ward | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolles officers for Weekly tax | 14 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Liutenant Collonel Phipps his officers for tax | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| | It[em] Lost by two Barnes neere Well street gate taken downe by order of the Comittee | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for six souldiers belonging to the Lord Brooke a fortnight | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 4 men & horses of Sir Thomas Middletons a weeke | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 7 of Captaine Nockes men & horses 1 night | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 men & horses belonging to Colonel Greves | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for Captaine Crips & 3 of his souldiers belonging to the Earle of Denbigh | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for Captaine Hungerford & 3 men belonging to the Earle of Denbighe <left unp[ai]d> | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 men & horses belonging to Captaine Gardner | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some | 67 | 13 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 16] (p. 31) | Edmund Atkins his Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the pole money | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to the Britich Army | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid John Fox towards makeinge of Ordinance | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at lest | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to Captaine Randolles officers for weekly tax | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| | It[em] paid towards a horse for the Earle of Denbigh | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 men a fortnight of Sir William Middleton | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 men a fortnight belonging to the Lord Brooke | 0 | 12 | 0 |

Coventry, Spon Street Ward: Loss Account

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|----|----|---|
| | Free Quarter for 3 men a night of <i>Sir William Wallers</i> | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 men & horses a fortnight belonging to Stafford | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for a souldier 14 moneths belonging to <i>Captaine Bromwell</i> | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | Some | 13 | 17 | 4 |
| [f. 16v] (p. 32) | William Charnelhouse his Accompt | £ | s | d |
| | Impr[imis] paid to the £400000 subsedye | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards the Britich Army | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid towards makinge of Ordinance | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid for diginge at the lest | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | It[em] paid to <i>Captaine Randolles</i> officers for weekly taxe | 2 | 7 | 8 |
| | It[em] paid to <i>Liutenant Collonel Phipps</i> his officers for Weekly taxe | 0 | 7 | 4 |
| | It[em] Lost a mare which was taken out of the grownde by the Lord Brookes souldiers worth | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| | It[em] lost wood which was taken away by the Lord Brookes souldiers & the Lord Ratchfordes which they burnt at the gards worth | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 4 souldiers for a fortnight belonging to the Lord Brooke | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 3 of <i>Sir Thomas Middletons</i> souldiers 3 weeke Rec[eived] 9s remains unpaid | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Free Quarter for 2 souldiers 2 nightes & their horses belonging to Northampton | 0 | 5 | 4 |
| | Some | 13 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| [f. 17] | Edward Willcox | | | |
| [all signed] | Tho: Rose | | | |
| | Willm Remington | | | |
| [fos 17v to 20v, blank] | | | | |
| [back cover r] | Latin Richardes refuseth to deliver an accompt, sayinge if the Comittee senndes for him he will tell them the Reson of his refusall | | | |
| [back cover v. blank] | | | | |